

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**V**INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

**MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

[subject]

15/5

SUPPLEMENT 15

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: ARTHROPODA

MESOZOA, COELENTERATA, MOLLUSCA, AND ANNELIDA



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
**LIBRARY**  
MAR 27 REC'D  
**CHICAGO**

RECEIVED  
LIBRARY  
MAY 03 1983  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH  
SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

~~THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER  
SAN ANTONIO  
LIBRARY~~



NOT TO BE TAKEN

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

---

**INDEX-CATALOGUE**  
OF  
**MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 15  
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE  
PARASITES: ARTHROPODA  
MESOZOA, COELENTERATA, MOLLUSCA, AND ANNELIDA

By  
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist  
and  
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Zoologist  
with the assistance of  
Mary I. Beard, Shirley J. Edwards, and Margie D. Kirby

BELTSVILLE PARASITOLOGICAL LABORATORY  
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued April 1966

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1966

## PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with the present supplement, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, will also be issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the sections of the Parasite-Subject Catalogues:

Parasites (subdivided by taxonomic groups).

Hosts.

Subject Headings.

Treatment.

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.



29F  
615  
I 30C  
1966  
Aug 15  
H 5

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

*Format:* The entries are presented in two double-columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

*Alphabetization:* In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides

Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins

Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

*Subheadings, left half of column:* A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the authors' own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used, and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is

a cross reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites within hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When up to three separate anti-parasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, they are listed. When there are more than three, a more general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoicides.

*Subheadings, right half of column:* Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

---

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

74-01464-see'd 3-5-74

- Acanthochondria longifrons* Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 363  
Shiino  
*Antennarius tridens* (Mundhöhle) Mie Präfektur
- Acanthochondria shawi* Yü Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 361-362, fig. 12 E  
Mie Präfektur
- Acanthochondria solida* Gussev Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 363, 364, fig. 13  
*Hexagrammus lagocephalus* (Kiemenbogen) Mie Präfektur
- Acanthochondria spirigera* Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 362  
Shiino  
*Lophionus setigerus* Mie Präfektur
- Acanthochondria tchangi* Yü Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 361, fig. 12 A-D  
*Platycephalus indicum* (Zunge) Mie Präfektur
- Acariasis*, Human Ansari, M. A. R., 1960 a
- Acarina* Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 1958 a
- Acarina* treatment Norov, D., 1959 a
- Acarus siro* var. *vulpis* [Vulpes vulpes] lisitsa Gerasimov, Iu. A., 1953 b  
Belorussia; Lithuania & Esthonia
- Achtheres percarum* Nordmann (1832) Getsevičhiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119  
*Perca fluviatilis* (gills) Kuršiu Maru bay  
*Lucioperca lucioperca* (gills & oral cavity) " " "
- Achtheres percarum* Nordmann [Perca fluviatilis] (gills) [Lucioperca lucioperca] " Iziomova, N. A., 1959 f, 184  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Achtheres percarum* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57  
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Achtheres percarum* [Lucioperca lucioperca] (gills) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103  
Dnieper delta
- Acidoproctus emersoni* n.sp. Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 143, 145-146, figs. 11, 14  
*Dendrocygna javanica*  
*Dendrocygna arcuata*  
*Dendrocygna eytoni*  
*Dendrocygna guttata* all from Thailand
- Acidoproctus hopkinsi* Carriker, 1949 Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 145, 147  
As syn. of *Acidoproctus maximus* Piaget, 1878
- Acidoproctus maximus* Piaget, 1878 Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 144, 145, 147, fig. 13  
Syn.: *Acidoproctus hopkinsi* Carriker, 1949  
*Dendrocygna arborea*  
*Dendrocygna autumnalis* discolor
- Acidoproctus rostratus* Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 142, 143, 144, fig. 12  
*Dendrocygna viduata*  
*Dendrocygna bicolor* helva
- Actornithophilus affinis* (Nitzsch) 1874 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 91  
*Tringa glareola* Rumania
- Actornithophilus flavipes* (Giebel), 1874 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 91  
*Charadrius squatarola* Rumania
- Actornithophilus flumineus* Clay, 1962 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 91  
*Actitis hypoleucos* Jugoslavia
- Actornithophilus gracilis* (Piaget), 1880 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 91  
*Vanellus vanellus* Jugoslavia
- Actornithophilus incisus* (Piaget), 1880 Clay, T., 1961 c, 135  
*Anous s. stolidus* West Africa
- Actornithophilus maurus* (Nitzsch), 1866 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 91  
*Chlidonias nigra* Rumania
- Actornithophilus multisetosus* Blagoveščenskij, 1940 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 91  
*Lymnocyrtus minima* Jugoslavia
- Actornithophilus ochraceus* (Nitzsch), 1818 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 91  
*Charadrius dubius curonicus*  
*Charadrius hiaticula* tundrae  
*Squatarola s. squatarola* all from Jugoslavia
- Actornithophilus paludosus* Clay, 1962 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 91  
*Tringa n. nebularia* Jugoslavia
- Actornithophilus perrarus* Blag., 1948 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
*Charadrius dubius curonicus* Rumania
- Actornithophilus pustulosus* (Piaget), 1880 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92  
*Philomachus pugnax* Jugoslavia
- Actornithophilus sedes* Eichler, 1944 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
*Glareola pratincola* Rumania
- Actornithophilus spinulosum* (Piaget), 1880 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
*Limosa limosa* Rumania
- Actornithophilus spinulosus* (Piaget), 1880 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92  
*Limosa l. limosa* Jugoslavia
- Actornithophilus svododyae* (Balát), 1953 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
*Vanellus vanellus* Rumania
- Actornithophilus totani* (Schrank), 1803 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92  
*Tringa erythropus*  
*Tringa t. totanus* all from Jugoslavia
- Actornithophilus trilobatus* (Giebel), 1874 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
*Calidris minuta* Rumania
- Actornithophilus umbrinus* (Burm.), 1838 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
*Calidris ferruginea* Rumania
- Actornithophilus umbrinus* (Burmeister), 1838 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92  
*Calidris alpina* Jugoslavia
- Actornithophilus uniseriatus* (Piaget), 1880 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92  
*Recurvirostra a. avosetta* Jugoslavia
- Adoratopsylla* (Adoratopsylla) antiquorum (Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1963 a  
Venezuela
- Adoratopsylla bisetosa* Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
*Monodelphis brevicaudata* Venezuela
- Adoratopsylla dilecta* Marmosa murina Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Venezuela
- Aenigmopsylla* sp. Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan

- Agapornyssus faini Gréti-  
llat, Capron, Brygoo, 1959,  
syn. nov.  
As syn. of Sternostoma tracheacolum Lawrence, 1948.
- Alabidocarpus  
Key  
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence,  
R. F., 1962 a, 466
- Alabidocarpus Ewing  
Key  
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84
- Alabidocarpus Ewing, 1929  
Key to species  
Includes: A diceratops; A. megalonyx; A. recurvus; A.  
nasicolus; A. longipilus n. sp.; A. calcaratus; A.  
furmani n. sp.; A. minor  
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 266
- Alabidocarpus calcaratus  
Lawrence  
Key  
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 267,  
272
- Alabidocarpus diceratops  
Lawrence  
Key  
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 266,  
273
- Alabidocarpus furmani n. sp.  
Key  
Anoura geoffroyi geoffroyi  
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 267,  
273-275, 276, figs. 14-17  
Trinidad, West Indies
- Alabidocarpus longipilus  
n. sp.  
Key  
Myotis yumanensis sa-  
turatus  
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 267,  
269, 275, 276, 277, figs. 11,  
18-19  
California, U. S. A.
- Alabidocarpus megalonyx  
(Trouessart)  
Key  
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 266,  
267-268, figs. 7-8
- Alabidocarpus minor  
(Rollinat and Trouessart)  
Key  
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 267,  
268, 269, 270, pl., figs. 9-  
10
- Alabidocarpus nasicolus  
(Lawrence)  
Key  
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 267,  
270
- Alabidocarpus recurvus  
(Womersley)  
Key  
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 267,  
271-272, figs. 12-13
- Alelion gracilis Wilson  
Shiino, Suet. M., 1959 a,  
316-320, figs. 19-21
- Carcharinus platyrhynchus  
(Oberfläche)  
Carcharinus lamiella  
(Oberfläche)  
Archipel Revillagigedo,  
Mexico  
Insel Socorro, Archipel  
Revillagigedo, Mexico
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus  
[Mus musculus]  
Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
Omsk oblast
- Allothrombiidae n. f.  
Parathromboidea n. super-  
fam.  
Includes: Allothrombiinae  
Thor, 1935  
Feider, Z., 1959 c, 546-547,  
549
- Alofia Giglioli, 1922  
Sebekidae key  
Fain, A., 1961 l, 26, 37
- Amblyomma sp.  
Hippopotamus amphibius  
amphibius  
Tragelaphus scriptus  
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;  
Barnett, S. F.; and  
Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a,  
39, 44  
Western Uganda
- Amblyomma spp.  
dogs  
Eisa, A. A., 1962 a  
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Amblyomma sp.  
Viverra tangalunga  
Hoogstraal, H., 1962 d, 719  
Tasek Bera, Pahang, Malaya
- Amblyomma albopictum  
Neumann, 1899  
description of the female  
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and  
Kohls, G. M., 1962 a, figs.  
9-12
- Amblyomma americanum (L.)  
Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Amblyomma calabyi [nom.nud.]  
Varanus giganteus  
Rendel, J. M., 1962 a, 104  
Western Australia
- Amblyomma calabyi n. sp.  
Varanus giganteus  
Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 b,  
177-181, figs. 1-18  
Learmonth, Western Australia
- Amblyomma cohaerens  
Phacochoerus aethiopicus  
Papio anubis tessellatus  
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;  
Barnett, S. F.; and  
Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a,  
43, 44  
Western Uganda
- ? Amblyomma cohaerens Dönitz  
Syncoerus caffer caffer  
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;  
Barnett, S. F.; and  
Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41  
Western Uganda
- Amblyomma compressum  
(Macalister, 1872)  
Manis tricuspis  
M. tetradactyla  
Aeschlimann, A. F. J., 1963 a,  
154-177, figs. 1, 4-6, figs. 2-  
3 on pl., photos 2-4 on pls.  
Basse Côte d'Ivoire
- Amblyomma dissimili  
spermiogenesis, fine  
structure  
Reger, James F., 1962 a,  
figs. 1-17
- Amblyomma dissimili  
spermiogenesis as revealed  
by electron microscopy  
Reger, J. F., 1963 a, pls.,  
figs. 1-14
- Amblyomma integrum Karsch,  
1879  
cáo  
Bos indicus  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1954 h, 412-419, figs. 18-20  
India Portuguesa
- Amblyomma ornatissimum  
n. sp. [nom. nud.]  
Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 75
- Amblyomma queenslandensis  
n. sp. [nom. nud.]  
Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 75
- Amblyomma rosei  
n. sp. [nom. nud.]  
Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 75
- Amblyomma tholloni Neumann  
Hippopotamus amphibius  
amphibius  
Syncoerus caffer caffer  
Loxodonta africana  
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;  
Barnett, S. F.; and  
Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a,  
39, 41, 43  
Western Uganda
- Amblyomma variegatum  
Syncoerus caffer caffer  
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.;  
Barnett, S. F.; and  
Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41  
Western Uganda
- Amphalius clarus  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
- Amphalius runatus  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
- Amphalius runatus J. et R.  
vector  
Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a,  
1555  
Mongolia
- Amphalius runatus J. et R.  
Marmota sibirica  
Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a,  
323  
southeast Zabaikal
- Amphalius runatus J. e. R.  
Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and  
Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139
- Amphalius runatus  
Timofeeva, L. A., 1959 a, 184
- Amphipsylla anceps  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242
- Amphipsylla argoi  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242
- Amphipsylla asiatica  
Marmota baibacina  
Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a,  
300  
Tian-Shan
- Amphipsylla asiatica  
[Stenocranium gregalis]  
Berendiaev, S. A.; and Opri-  
shchenko, Z. M., [1960 a]
- Amphipsylla asiatica  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242



- Analginæ Ménégnin, 1880 Fain, A., 1963 e, 405  
Syn.: Analgesinæ (Ménégnin, 1880; Trouessart et Ménégnin, 1885; Trouessart, 1915)
- Anatecus. See Anatoecus.
- Anaticola anseris (Linné), 1758 Bechet, I., 1956 a, 145  
Rumania  
Anser domesticus Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 94  
Kirgiz
- Anaticola anseris domestic birds Bechet, I., 1956 a, 145
- Anaticola crassicornis (Scopoli) 1763 Bechet, I., 1959 a, 129-130  
Rumania  
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos Rumania
- Anaticola crassicornis Bechet, I., 1959 a, 129-130  
Rumania  
Anas strepera " "  
Aythya ferina " "
- Anaticola crassicornis domestic birds Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 94  
Kirgiz
- Anaticola serratus Bechet, I., 1959 a, 129  
Rumania  
Anser albifrons albifrons
- Anatoecus brevimaclatus Bechet, I., 1959 a, 130  
Rumania  
Anser albifrons albifrons " "  
Anas strepera " "
- Anatecus dentatus Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 94  
Kirgiz  
domestic birds
- Anatoecus icterodes (Nitzsch) 1818 Bechet, I., 1956 a, 143  
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos all from Rumania  
Mergus serrator
- Anatoecus icterodes (Nitzsch, 1818) Bechet, I., 1959 a, 130  
Aythya nyroca Rumania
- Ancyroniscus bonnieri Bourdon, R., 1961 a
- Caullery et Mesnil phase of internal parasitism
- Andreacarus Radford Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Keegan, H. L., 1963 a, 127  
Laelaptinae
- Andreacarus petersi Radford, 1953 Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Keegan, H. L., 1963 a, 125-129, pls., figs. 1-5  
Upemba Park, Katanga Province, Congo  
Adu, Nigeria
- Cricetomys gambianus
- Cricetomys emini
- Androlaelaps karawajewi (nest) Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a] all from Omsk oblast  
[Marmota caudata]  
[Microtus (Phaiomys) car-ruthersi]
- Androlaelaps sardous Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
Apodemus flavicollis Belovejskaia Puscha  
Clethrionomys glareolus " "
- Androlaelaps sardous Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
Cricetulus migratorius Tarbagatai
- Androlaelaps sardous Berlese Poland Kozłowski, S.; and Zukowski, K., 1958 b
- Anhemialges gracillimus (Bonnet, 1924) Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 31, 32  
Zosterops rennelliana Murphy Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands
- Anoplura sp. ? Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46
- Citellus pygmaeus Astrakan region
- Aponomma gervaisi (Lucas) Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61  
monitor lizard  
python Delhi State, India
- Aponomma laeve Neumann Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61  
cobra Delhi State, India
- Aquanirmus sp. Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92  
"probably colymbinus" (Scopoli, 1763)  
Podiceps n. nigricollis Jugoslavia
- Aquanirmus colymbinus Bechet, I., 1959 a, 130  
Podiceps nigricollis nigricollis Rumania
- Aquanirmus colymbinus (Scopoli), 1763 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92  
Podiceps auritus  
Podiceps ruficollis ruficollis all from Jugoslavia
- Aquanirmus podicipis (Denny), 1842 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94  
Podiceps cristatus Rumania
- Aquanirmus podicipis (Denny), 1842 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92  
Podiceps cristatus cristatus Jugoslavia
- Araeopsylla gestroi Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ardeacarus ardeae Gaud, J., 1961 d, 141  
(Canestrini, 1878)  
Demigretta gularis Afrique Occidentale
- Ardeicola ardeae Bechet, I., 1959 a, 130  
Ardea cinerea cinerea Rumania
- Ardeicola ciconiae Bechet, I., 1959 a, 130-131  
Ciconia ciconia ciconia Rumania
- Ardeicola expallidus Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94  
Blag., 1940  
Egretta garzetta Rumania
- Ardeicola leucoproctus (Nitzsch), 1866 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94  
Ardea purpurea Rumania
- Ardeicola maculatus Bechet, I., 1959 a, 131  
Ciconia nigra Rumania
- Ardeicola raphidius (Nitzsch), 1866 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94  
Plegadis falcinellus Rumania
- Ardeiphilus vittatus Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
(Rudow.), 1866  
Ardeola ralloides Rumania
- Argus sp. Philippova, N. A., 1962 b  
Crimea
- Argas beklemishevi n. sp. Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V.; Vasil'eva, I. S.; and Semashko, L. L., 1963 a, 61-65, figs. 1-8  
Argasinae, Argasidae Sserakhss district, Turkmenia
- Neophron percnopterus
- Argas boueti Nadchatram, M.; and Kohls, G. M., 1963 a  
bat cave of Hipposideros pomona Malaya
- Argas (Chiropterargas) boueti Roshdy, M. A. A., 1962 b, figs. 1-9  
Roubaud and Colas-Belcour, 1933  
morphology of digestive, reproductive and respiratory organs
- Argas (Chiropterargas) boueti Roubaud and Colas-Belcour, 1933 Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1962 a, 194, 203, 208, 210, 211-213, figs. 8, 20 A-B  
Key
- Argas brevipes Banks, 1908 Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1963 a  
life cycle

- Argas (Argas) brevipes  
Banks, 1908  
Key
- Argas (Ogadenus) brumpti  
Neumann, 1907  
Key
- Argas (Chiropterargas)  
confusus Hoogstraal, 1955  
Key
- Argas cooleyi Kohls and  
Hoogstraal, 1960  
Petrochelidon sp.
- Argas (Argas) cooleyi Kohls  
and Hoogstraal, 1960  
Key
- Argas hermanni Aud. 1827  
Turkmenia
- Argas hermanni  
cormorants (nests)
- Argas hermanni latus Fil.,  
1961  
Turkmenia
- Argas hermanni vulgaris  
Fil., 1961  
Turkmenia
- Argas (Argas) neghmei Kohls  
and Hoogstraal  
Key
- Argas persicus  
[Alectoris graeca]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Sus scrofa]  
[Gallus gallus]
- Argus persicus  
germ cells
- Argas persicus  
domestic birds  
[Argas persicus]  
control
- Argas (Argas) persicus  
(Oken), 1818  
Key
- Argas persicus  
digestion of blood pro-  
teins
- Argas persicus  
treatment trials  
chloral hydrate; phenol; 2,4 dinitro-6-phenyl; sulfone,  
benzyl, ethyl were effective
- Argas (Carios) pusillus  
Kohls, 1950  
Key
- Argas reflexus  
[Rhombomys opimus]
- Argas reflexus, Fabricius,  
1794  
dwellings
- Argas reflexus  
jackdaw  
missel thrush
- Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford,  
C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M.,  
1962 a, 194, 196, 207, 209,  
211-213, fig. 2, pl., fig. 14,  
A-B
- Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford,  
C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M.,  
1962 a, 194, 206, 208, 209,  
211-213, figs. 12, 24 A-B
- Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford,  
C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M.,  
1962 a, 194, 204, 208, 210,  
211-213, figs. 9, 21 A-B
- Kohls, G. M.; and Ryckman, R.  
E., 1962 a  
Casper, Wyoming
- Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford,  
C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M.,  
1962 a, 194, 198, 207, 209,  
211-213, fig. 3, pl., fig. 15,  
A-B
- Filippova, N. A., 1962 a
- Filippova, N. A., 1962 b  
Crimea
- Filippova, N. A., 1962 a
- Filippova, N. A., 1962 a
- Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford,  
C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M.,  
1962 a, 194, 202, 208, 209,  
211-213, figs. 7, 19 A-B
- Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 77  
all from Turkmeniia
- Bedi, U., 1962 a, pl., figs. 1-  
21
- Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S.  
K.; and Sartbaev, S. K.,  
1962 a, 95  
Kirgiz
- Shaw, G. D., 1963 a
- Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford,  
C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M.,  
1962 a, 194, 200, 207, 209,  
211-213, fig. 5, pl., fig. 17  
A-B
- Tatchell, R. J., 1962 b, 13P-  
14P
- Zawahry, M.R.; Rifaat, M.A.,  
and Morsy, T. A., 1962 a
- Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford,  
C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M.,  
1962 a, 194, 210, 211-213
- Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 77  
Turkmeniia
- Ellenbogen, V.; and Cwilich,  
R., 1962 a  
Eilat, Israel
- Filippova, N. A., 1962 b  
all from Crimea
- Argas reflexus  
Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati,  
Gian Carlo, 1962 a
- Argas (Argas) reflexus  
hermanni Audouin, 1827  
Key
- Argas (Argas) reflexus  
reflexus (Fabricius), 1794  
Key
- Argas transgariiepinus  
White, 1846  
morphology
- Argas (Secretargas) trans-  
gariiepinus (White), 1846  
Key
- Argas transgariiepinus  
Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati,  
Gian Carlo, 1962 a  
Italy
- Argas (Carios) vesperti-  
lionis (Latreille), 1802  
Key
- Argulus  
lindane
- Argulus arcassonensis Cuénot  
Masson, M.; and Delamare  
Deboutteville, C., 1963 a,  
391-396, pl., fig. 11, figs.  
12-13
- Argulus coregoni Thorell  
(1864)  
(skin)  
Abramis brama  
Lota lota
- Argulus foliaceus (L., 1758)  
Alburnus alburnus  
Alosa fallax  
Aspius aspius  
Esox lucius  
Cobitis taenia  
Gasterosteus aculeatus  
Leuciscus idus  
Perca fluviatilis  
Rutilus rutilus  
Tinca tinca  
Vimba vimba  
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Argulus foliaceus (Linné,  
1758)  
Esox lucius
- Argulus foliaceus (L., 1758)  
Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Argulus foliaceus (L.)  
[Blicca bjoerkna] (gills & skin)  
[Abramis brama] " "  
[A. ballerus] " "  
[Perca fluviatilis] " "  
[Lucioperca lucioperca]" "  
[Rutilus rutilus] " "
- Argulus foliaceus  
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57  
reservoirs of Volga-Don Ca-  
nal
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
119
- Kursiu Maru bay  
" " "
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124,  
125, 126, 128, 130, 131, 132  
all from Kursiu Maru bay
- Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and  
Wierzbiicki, K., 1961 a, 247,  
258  
Wdzydze Lake, Poland
- Grabda, J., 1961 a, 452, 458  
Trzebiechoa stream, Poland
- Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 184
- Rybinsk reservoir

- Argulus foliaceus* (gills) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103 all from Dnieper delta
- [*Aspius aspius*]  
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]  
[*Carassius carassius*]  
[*Cyprinus carpio*]  
[*Pelecus cultratus*]  
[*Mesogobius batrachecephalus*]  
[*Neogobius melanostomus*]  
[*Silurus glanis*]  
[*Esox lucius*]  
[*Perca fluviatilis*]  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
- Argulus foliaceus* Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478  
*Abramis brama* Volga-Don canal
- Argulus foliaceus* Williams, E. H., 1962 b, 17P  
*Rutilus rutilus* Swansea
- Argulus giordanii* Brian Masson, M.; and Delamare Deboutteville, C., 1963 a, 387-391, fig. 8, pls., figs. 9-10
- Argulus laticauda* Dutcher, B. W.; and Schwartz, Frank J., 1962 a, 213  
*Opsanus tau* Solomons, Maryland
- Argulus pellucidus* Sukhenko, G. E., 1963 a  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] all from Rovno and Zaporozhie regions, Ukrainian SSR  
[*Carassius carassius*]  
[*C. auratus gibelio*]  
[*Abramis brama*]  
[*Leuciscus idus*]  
[*Rutilus rutilus*]  
[*Clupeonella delicatula*]  
[*Perca fluviatilis*]  
[*Gasterosteus aculeatus*]  
[*Alburnus alburnus*]  
[*Cobitis taenia*]
- Argus*. See *Argas*.
- Armillifer* Sambon, 1922 Fain, A., 1961 l, 32, 37  
*Armilliferidae* key
- Armillifer armillatus* (Wyman) Doucet, J., 1961 a, 4-5  
Syns.: *Linguatula diesingii* Van Beneden, 1849; *Pentastomum euryzonum* Diesing, 1850; *Linguatula constricta* Kitchmeister, 1855  
*Python* sp.  
*Bitis nasicornis*  
*Bitis gabonica* Parc National Albert, Congo
- Armillifer armillatus* Evranova, V. G.; and Mosina, S. K., 1959 a, 119  
*Python molurus* (lungs) southern China
- Armillifer armillatus* (Wyman) Fain, A., 1960 k, 520-528, figs. 1-3  
homme (paupière) Congo Belge
- Armillifer armillatus* (Wyman) Fain, A., 1961 l, 53, 66, 67, 1847) Sambon 1922 66-84, figs. 19, 41, 43, 47-49, 52-62, 65-67, 76-77, and Pls. II-VI  
*Bothrophthalmus lineatus*  
*Boaedon lineatus* Pls. II-VI  
*Bitis* sp. Congo  
*Vipère* sp. "  
*Serpent* sp. "  
*Steatomys* sp. "  
*Cricetomys ansorgei* Zoo d'Anvers  
*Cricetomys* sp. Congo  
*Cephalophus* sp. Congo  
*Potamogale velox* "  
*Cephalophus callipygus weynsi* "  
*Potamogale* ? "  
*Crossarchus alexandrii* "  
*Mangouste* "  
*Galago demidovi* Zoo d'Anvers  
*Cercopithecus ascanius* Congo  
*Cercopithecus cephus* "  
*Cercopithecus* sp. Zoo d'Anvers  
*Cercocebus galeritus agilis* Congo  
*Cricetomys dissimilis* "  
*Sylvicapra grimmia* "  
*Felis leo* "  
*Galago* sp. Zoo d'Anvers
- Atilax paludinosus*  
*Civettictis civetta*  
*Galago demidovi*
- Armillifer armillatus* var. Fain, A., 1961 l, 88  
*intermedius* Heymons 1940  
As syn. of *Armillifer moniliformis* (Diesing 1835) Sambon 1922
- Armillifer grandis* (Hett) Doucet, J., 1961 a, 5  
Syn.: *Porocephalus grandis* Hett, 1915  
*Boaedon lineatus lineatus*  
*Atheris nitschei nitschei*  
*Bitis nasicornis* Parc National Albert, Congo
- Armillifer grandis* (Hett) Fain, A., 1961 l, 67, 74, 79, 84-88, figs. 42, 50-51, 63, 68-70; Pls. II and VI  
*Porphyrio madagascariensis* Zoo d'Anvers  
*Bitis gabonica* Congo
- Armillifer moniliformis* (Diesing) Fain, A., 1960 k, 528-529
- Armillifer moniliformis* (Diesing 1835) Sambon 1922 Fain, A., 1961 l, 88-89, fig. 71  
Syns.: *Armillifer armillatus* var. *intermedius* Heymons 1940; *Armillifer yoshidai* Kishida 1928  
*Python sebae* Congo
- Armillifer pomeroyi* Woodland Fain, A., 1961 l, 90  
1921  
As syn. of *Cubirea pomeroyi* (Woodland 1921) Kishida 1928
- Armillifer yoshidai* Kishida Fain, A., 1961 l, 88  
1928  
As syn. of *Armillifer moniliformis* (Diesing 1835) Sambon 1922
- Armilliferidae* Fain, A., 1961 l, 32  
*Porocephalida*; *Porocephaloidea* n. subord.
- Arrenurus bicuspidator* Chiriach, E.; and Udrescu, M., Berlese, 1885 1962 a, figs. 1-3  
*Rhodeus sericeus amarus* lac Matifa, Rumania (branchies)
- Asca* sp. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR
- Ascaidae* Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* all from Tarbagatai  
*Arvicola terrestris*



- Ascoschöngastia* (Laurentella) canus n. sp. Domrow, R., 1962 e, 586-588, 589, figs. 1-9  
 Rattus canus Kepong, Selangor, Malaya  
*Tupaia glis* Phan Rang, Vietnam
- Ascoschöngastia* (Laurentella) ctenacarus n. sp. Domrow, R., 1962 e, 586, 592-594, figs. 26-33  
 Syn.: *Euschöngastia* (Laurentella) [sp.] "cten" Audy, 1956
- Callosciurus tenuis* Kepong, Selangor, Malaya
- Ascoschöngastia* (Laurentella) indica (Hirst) Domrow, R., 1962 e, 589, 590  
*Tupaia glis* Phan Rang, Vietnam  
*Menetes berdmorei morescens* Nya Ho and Phan Rang, Vietnam  
*Rattus rattus* Phan Rang, Vietnam
- Ascoschöngastia* (Laurentella) leechi n. sp. Domrow, R., 1962 e, 586, 590-592, figs. 19-25  
*Rattus edwardsi edwardsi* Xieng Khouang, Laos  
*Dremomys rufigenis* Bolovens Plateau, Laos  
*Rattus* sp. Xieng Khouang, Laos
- Ascoschöngastia* (Laurentella) octavia n. sp. Domrow, R., 1962 e, 586, 588-590, figs. 10-18  
*Tupaia glis*  
*Menetes berdmorei morescens*  
*Rattus rattus* all from Phan Rang, Vietnam
- Asiatolaelaps* n. g. Fain, A., 1961 m, 180-181  
*Ixodorhynchidae* tod: *A. evansi* n. sp.
- Asiatolaelaps* Fain, 1961 Fain, A., 1962 j, 18, 89  
*Laelaptidae*: Key  
*Ixodorhynchinae*
- Asiatolaelaps evansi* n. g., n. sp. Fain, A., 1961 m, 181  
*Elaphe melanura* Telok Betoeng, Indonésie  
*Elaphe flavolineata* Indes
- Asiatolaelaps evansi* Fain, 1961 Fain, A., 1962 j, 90, 92, 94, 95, 96, 117, 134, 135, figs. 68, 70, 74-75  
*Elaphe melanura* (écailles ventrales) Telok Betoeng, Indonésie  
*Elaphe flavolineata* Indes
- Asiatolaelaps tanneri* Fain, A., 1961 m, 181  
 (Tibbetts, 1954) n. comb.  
 Syn.: *Ophidilaelaps tanneri* Tibbetts
- Asiatolaelaps tanneri* Fain, A., 1962 j, 89-91, 93-94, 95, 117, 142, figs. 67, 69, 71-73  
 (Tibbetts, 1954)  
*Natrix tigrina lateralis* Séoul, Corée
- Astericola Rosoll*, 1889 Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1962 a, 80  
 As syn. of *Stellicola* Kossmann, 1877
- Astericola clausii* Rosoll, 1889 Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1962 a, 80  
 As syn. of *Stellicola clausi* (Rosoll) [n. comb.]
- Asterocheres violaceus* (surface du corps) Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1962 a, 91  
*Marthasterias glacialis* France
- Astrida* Fain, 1955 Fain, A., 1962 f, 9  
*Ereynetidae*; *Speleognathinae* type: *A. caprimulgi* Fain, 1955  
 Includes: *Neastrida* n. subg.
- Astrida caprimulgi* Fain Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372, figs. 8, 21
- [Astrida (Neastrida) parrae (Fain, 1956)] [comb. not made] Fain, A., 1962 f, 9  
 (tod of subg.)
- Atentoria subordo nova* von Kéler, S., 1962 a, 174  
*Anoplura*
- Athyloceras bishopi* Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Jordan Indiana
- Athyloceras shogakii* Yamamoto, S., 1962 a  
*Apodemus speciosus* Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan
- Aureliania* (Fain, 1958) Fain, A., 1962 f, 9  
 n. g. (raised from subg.) tod: *A. aureliani* (Fain, 1955) n. comb.  
*Ereynetidae*; *Speleognathidae*
- Aureliania aureliani* (Fain, 1955) nov. comb. (type) Fain, A., 1962 f, 9  
 Syn.: *Boydaia aureliani* Fain, 1955
- Aureliania aureliani* Fain Fain, A., 1963 a, 373, figs.
- Aureliania duboisi* (Fain, 1955) [n. comb.] Fain, A., 1962 f, 9
- Aureliania pternistis* Fain Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372, figs. 6, 20
- Austromenopon* group revision Timmermann, G., 1963 a
- Austromenopon* sp. Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93  
*Glareola p. pratricola*  
*Tringa erythropus*  
*Tringa n. nebularia* all from Jugoslavia
- Austromenopon* sp. (lutescens--gr.) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93  
*Calidris alpina*  
*Tringa glareola*  
*Tringa t. totanus* all from Jugoslavia
- Austromenopon* sp. Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 402, 413, 414, figs. 1, 7  
*Pterodroma incerta*
- Austromenopon* spec. Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 414-416, fig. 8 a  
*Puffinus puffinus*  
*puffinus*
- Austromenopon aegialitidis* (Durrant), 1906 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92  
*Charadrius dubius curonicus* Jugoslavia
- Austromenopon atrofulvum* (Piaget, 1880) Clay, T., 1961 c, 135  
*Anous s. stolidus* West Africa
- Austromenopon brevifimbriatum* (Piaget), 1880 Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 410-411, fig. 5
- Austromenopon bulweriae* n. sp. Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 408, 420-421, fig. 10  
*Bulweria bulwerii* Marquesas
- Austromenopon daptionis* (Eichler), 1949 Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 411-412
- Austromenopon durisetosum* (Blagoveščenskij), 1948 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92  
*Capella g. gallinago* Jugoslavia
- Austromenopon echinatum* Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 407, 418, 426  
 Edwards  
 As syn. of *Austromenopon longithoracicum* (Piaget) 1880
- Austromenopon elliotti* Tim. Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 426
- Austromenopon enigki* n. sp. Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 424, 425, 427, fig. 14  
*Fregetta marina* (=Pelagodroma marina)
- Austromenopon fraterculae* Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 415, fig. 8 b  
 Tristan da Cunha
- Austromenopon hatutuense* n. sp. Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 408, 421, fig. 11  
*Pterodroma parvirostris* (=Pterodroma alba) Hatutu, Marquesas
- Austromenopon icterum* (Burmeister), 1838 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 92  
*Scolopax r. rusticola* Jugoslavia
- Austromenopon limosae* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93  
 Timmermann, 1956  
*Limosa l. limosa* Jugoslavia
- Austromenopon longithoracicum* (Piaget), 1880 Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 404, 407, 418-419, 426, figs. 2-3  
 Syn.: *Austromenopon echinatum* Edwards
- Austromenopon lutescens* Bechet, I., 1959 a, 132  
*Tringa glareola* Rumania



- Austromenopon lutescens (Burm.), 1838  
Charadrius dubius curonicus  
Tringa glareola all from Rumania
- Austromenopon lutescens (Burmeister), 1838  
Philomachus pugnax Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93  
Yugoslavia
- Austromenopon narboroughi (Kellogg et Kuwana), 1902  
Puffinus lherminieri subalaris Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 419-420
- Austromenopon oschei n. sp. Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 412, 413, fig. 6  
Thalassoica antarctica Falkland-Inseln; südlichen Eismeer
- Austromenopon ossifragae (Eichler), 1949  
Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 409, fig. 4
- Austromenopon pachypus (Piaget), 1888  
Sterna hirundo Rumania
- Austromenopon paululum (Kellogg et Chapman), 1899  
Puffinus pacificus chlorohynchus Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 416-417
- Austromenopon pelagicum n. sp. Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 408, 423, 424, 425, 427, fig. 13  
Hydrobates pelagicus (=Procellaria pelagica) Shetland Islands
- Austromenopon phaeopodis (Schränk), 1802  
Numenius p. phaeopus Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93  
Yugoslavia
- Austromenopon piekarskii n. sp. Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 417-418, fig. 9  
Puffinus gravis Tristan de Cunha
- Austromenopon popellus (Piaget), 1890  
Pterodroma incerta? Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 413-414, fig. 7
- Austromenopon ridibundus (Denny), 1842  
Larus melanocephalus Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
L. minutus all from Rumania
- Austromenopon squatarolae Timmermann, 1956  
Squatarola s. squatarola Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93  
Yugoslavia
- Austromenopon stammeri n. sp. Timmermann, G., 1963 a, 408, 421-422, fig. 12  
Pachyptila turtur New Brighton, Neu-Seeland
- Balaustium sp. attacking man Newell, I. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
- Basilisa nana Théodor 1954  
Myotis nattereri Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 367  
Myotis bechsteini France
- Basilisa nana Theodor, 1954  
Plecotus auritus Skuratowicz, W., 1962 a, 218-219, 220  
Poland
- Basilisa nattereri (Kolena-ti, 1857)  
Myotis nattereri Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 367  
France
- Batracharus Fain, 1961  
Ereynetidae; Lawrenceinae Fain, A., 1962 f, 6, 18, 58  
type: B. hylaranae Fain, 1961
- Batracharus hylaranae Fain, Key Fain, A., 1962 f, 18, 58-62, figs. 47-53
- Berlesella inexpectata n. sp. Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 32-33, fig. 1  
Collocalia esculenta desiderata Mayr Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands
- Bomolochus Pillai, N. K., 1962 a, 610  
Syn.: Orbitacolax Shen 1957
- Bomolochus aculeatus sp. n. Pillai, N. K., 1962 a, 610-612, fig. 1 A-L  
Rastrelliger kanagurta (inner surface) Trivandrum, India
- Bomolochus tumidus Shiino Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 370, 371, fig. 17 A-B  
Ablenmus hians (Innenfläche des Kiemendeckels) Mie Präfektur
- Boophilus etheran B Aliev, A. A.; et al., 1962 a
- Boophilus [spp.] resistant to insecticides Hart, C. B., 1963 a
- Boophilus annulatus Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1963 a, 100
- Boophilus (Uroboophilus) australis (Fuller, 1891) Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 389-395, figs. 9-11  
cão all from India Portuguesa
- Bos indicus all from India Portuguesa
- Boophilus australis vector Trinh-Van-Thanh, 1962 a
- Boophilus australis (Fuller 1899) Uilenberg, G., 1962 a, 397  
As syn. of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)
- Boophilus calcaratus [Bovine] Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 74  
Turkmenia
- Boophilus calcaratus Rumania Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
- Boophilus calcaratus acaricides Petunin, F. A., 1957 a, 200  
Krasnodar krae
- Boophilus calcaratus bovine Simić, C. P.; and Nevenić, V., 1954 b, 487-498  
Yugoslavia
- Boophilus calcaratus Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a  
Italy
- Boophilus caudatus (Neumann 1897) Uilenberg, G., 1962 a, 397  
As syn. of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)
- Boophilus decoloratus Hitchcock, M.; and Smith, J. N., 1963 a
- Boophilus (Uroboophilus) fallax Minning, 1934  
As syn. of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini, 1887)
- Boophilus margaropus annulatus Giroud, P.; et al., 1962 b
- Boophilus microplus tickicides Bergamin, J., 1963 a
- Boophilus microplus Callow, L. L.; and McGavin, M. D., 1963 a  
[Boophilus microplus] Dip-Tox Erthal, F. C., 1963 a
- Boophilus microplus ecology and control Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 42
- Boophilus microplus treatment Kitaoka, S.; and Morii, T., 1963 a
- Boophilus microplus effect on cattle growth Little, D. A., 1963 a
- Boophilus microplus O,0-dimethyl 0-2,4,5, trichlorophenyl phosphorthioate Mello, D.; de Queiroz, J. C.; and Madureira, F., 1961 a
- Boophilus microplus Moussatché, I., 1963 a
- Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61  
cow  
buffalo Delhi State, India
- Boophilus microplus Soni, B. N., 1961 a
- Boophilus microplus method of measuring acaricide susceptibility Stone, B. F.; and Haydock, K. P., 1962 a

- Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1887) Uilenberg, G., 1962 a, 387-397, pls., figs. 1-2, 7-8  
 Syns.: *Boophilus* (*Uroboophilus*) *fallax* Manning, 1934; *Boophilus australis* (Fuller 1899); *Boophilus caudatus* (Neumann 1897)
- Bopyridae* [sp.] Danforth, C. G., 1963 a  
*Xantho crassimanus* (gill) Oahu, Hawaii
- Bovicola bovis* populations studies Georgia Roberts, J. E., 1963 a
- Bovicola jellisoni* n. sp. Emerson, K. C., 1962 c, 369-370, figs. 1, 2, 4  
*Ovis canadensis canadensis* "bighorn sheep" Lake County, Montana
- Boydaia Womersley*, 1953 Fain, A., 1962 f, 7  
*Ereynetidae*; *Speleognathinae* type: *B. sturni* (Boyd, 1948) n. comb.
- Boydaia* sp. Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1962 a, 403, 416  
*Limnodromus griseus* (nasal cavity and lung) Rhode Island
- Boydaia amandavae* spec. nov. Fain, A., 1962 i, 363-365, 368, figs. 1-5; 10-15  
*Amandava subflava* (fosses nasales) Zoo d'Anvers, d'Afrique Centrale
- Boydaia angelae* Fain 1956 (nec Womersley) Fain, A., 1962 f, 20  
 As syn. of *Lawrencarus eweri* (Lawrence, 1952)
- Boydaia aureliani* Fain, 1955 Fain, A., 1962 f, 9  
 As syn. of *Aureliania aureliani* (Fain, 1955) n. comb.
- Boydaia hirundoae* Fain Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, fig. 11
- Boydaia nigra* Fain Fain, A., 1963 a, 372, fig. 11
- Boydaia philomachi* Fain, 1956 Fain, A., 1962 f, 7  
 As syn. of *Neoboydaia* (*N.*) *philomachi* (Fain, 1956) n. comb.
- Boydaia philomachi* Fain Fain, A., 1962 k, 300, fig. 6
- Boydaia psalidoprocnei* Fain Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, fig. 12
- Boydaia quiscalis* Clark, G. M., 1963 a  
*Molothrus ater ater* Montgomery, Alabama and Hanover, Pennsylvania
- Boydaia sturni* Clark, G. M., 1963 a  
*Molothrus ater ater* Montgomery, Alabama and Hanover, Pennsylvania
- Boydaia sturni* (Boyd, 1948) n. comb. (type) Fain, A., 1962 f, 7
- Boydaia sturni* Boyd Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372, figs. 10, 17
- Boydaia sturni* (Boyd 1948) Fritsch, W., 1962 a, 237, pl. 1, figs. a-c  
 Syn.: *Speleognathus sturni* Boyd 1948  
 (Nasenhöle)  
*Sturnus vulgaris*  
*Fringilla coelebs*  
*Passer montanus*  
*Hirundo rustica*  
*Motacilla alba*
- Boydaia willmanni* n. sp. Fritsch, W., 1962 a, 237, pl. 2, figs. a-c  
*Capella gallinago* (Nasenhöle)
- Brachyctenonotus myospalacis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Brüelia apiastri* (Denny), 1842 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Merops apiaster* Rumania
- Brüelia brachythorax* (Giebel), 1874 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Bombycilla garrulus* Rumania
- Brüelia brachythorax* (Giebel) 1874 Constantineanu, M. I.; and Pisică, C. D., 1959 a, 245, 246, fig. 3  
*Turdus merula merula* Rumania  
*Brüelia breueri* Balát, 1955 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Chloris chloris* Rumania  
*Brüelia conocephalus* (Blag.), 1940 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Sitta europaea caesia* Rumania  
*Brüelia currucae* n. sp. Bechet, I., 1961 a, 153-154, 155, 156, 158, pl. figs. 1-3; fig. 7  
*Sylvia curruca curruca* Republica Română
- Brüelia cyclothorax* (Burm.), 1838 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Passer montanus* Rumania  
*Brüelia delicata* (Nitzsch), 1866 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Emberiza citrinella* Rumania  
*Brüelia densilimba* (Nitzsch), 1866 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Carduelis cannabina* Rumania  
*Brüelia fuscopleura* (Blag.), 1951 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Pastor roseus* Rumania  
*Brüelia glandarii* (Denny), 1842 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Garrulus glandarius* Rumania  
*Brüelia gracilis* (Burm.), 1838 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Delichon urbica* Rumania  
*Brüelia imponderabilica* Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Eichler*, 1954  
*Lanius excubitor* Rumania  
*Brüelia intermedia* (Nitzsch), 1866 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Turdus torquatus alpestris* Rumania
- Brüelia limbata* (Burm.), 1838 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Loxia curvirostra* Rumania  
*Brüelia lullulae* n. sp. Bechet, I., 1961 a, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, pl., figs. 4-6; figs. 8-9  
*Lullula arborea arborea* Republica Română
- Brüelia merulensis* (Denny), 1842 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Turdus merula* Rumania  
*Brüelia munda* (Nitzsch), 1866 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Oriolus oriolus* Rumania  
*Brüelia nebulosa* (Burm.), 1838 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Sturnus vulgaris* Rumania  
*Brüelia pyrrhularum* Eichler, 1954 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Pyrrhula pyrrhula* Rumania  
*Brüelia quadrangularis* (Rudow, 1869) Clay, T., 1961 c, 136  
*Corvus albus* West Africa
- Brüelia rosickyi* Balát, 1955 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Sylvia nisoria* Rumania
- Brüelia straminea* (Denny), 1842 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Dendrocopos major pine-torum* Rumania
- Brüelia varia* (Burm.), 1838 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 95  
*Corvus frugilegus* Rumania

<i>Bruelia viscivori</i> (Denny), 1842	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96	<i>Caligus polycanthi</i> Gnanamuthu (Oberfläche)	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 338-342, figs. 2-3
<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	Rumania	<i>Balistes fuscus</i>	Mie Präfektur
<i>Bufo lucilia silvarum</i> (Meigen)	Bleakney, J. S., 1963 a, 107	<i>Echeneis</i> sp.	" "
<i>Bufo terrestris americanus</i>	Wolfville, Nova Scotia	<i>Caligus productus</i> Dana	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 297-300, fig. 13 Pacific Ocean
<i>Caenopsylla laptewi</i> Mik. and Zagn., 1958	Mikulín, M. A., [1960 d], 241 Central Asia & Kazakhstan	<i>Polydactylus</i> ( <i>Polynemus</i> ) <i>opercularis</i> (Oberfläche, Kiemendeckel)	
<i>Calamoxenus</i> nov. gen. Analgesidae	Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 b, 217, 219	<i>Caligus productus</i> Dana	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 334-335 Mie Präfektur
<i>Calamoxenus eukinetus</i> nov. spec.	Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 b, 217, 219-229, 235, figs. 1-11 all from Tiergarten Schönbrunn	<i>Neothunnus albacora</i> (Kiemendeckels)	" "
<i>Tauraco porphyreolophus</i> <i>Tauraco corythaix</i>		<i>Elytrophora hemiptera</i> (Oberfläche)	" "
<i>Calcealgae yunkerii</i> n. sp. <i>Zosterops rennelliana</i>	Gaud, J., 1962 a, 44-47, fig. 8, 10(a) Rennell Is., Brit. Solomon Is	<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> (Kiemendeckels)	" "
<i>Caligus</i> [sp.]	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 290-294, fig. 11	<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> (Innenfläche)	" "
<i>Balistes verres</i>	Archipel Revillagigedo, Mexico	<i>Caligus punctatus</i> Shiino <i>Leuciscus hakonensis</i> (Oberfläche)	Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 336 Mie Präfektur
<i>Caligus amplifurcus</i> Pearse	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 280-285, figs. 7-8	<i>Caligus quadratus</i> Shiino <i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> (Oberfläche, Kiemendeckels)	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 335 Mie Präfektur
<i>Caranx lugubrius</i>	Archipel Revillagigedo, Mexico	<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> (Kiemendeckels)	" "
<i>Caligus constrictus</i>	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 285-290, figs. 9-10 Pacific Ocean	<i>Caligus rugosus</i> sp. nov.	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 267-272, figs. 1-2 Pacific Ocean
<i>Seriola</i> ? sp. (Oberfläche)		<i>Seriola</i> ? sp.	
<i>Caligus coryphaenae</i> Steenstrup and Lütken (?) <i>Polydactylus opercularis</i> (Oberfläche)	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 294-297, fig. 12 Pacific Ocean	<i>Caligus seriolae</i> Yamaguti <i>Lateolabrax japonicus</i> (Kiemendeckels)	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 336-337, fig. 1 Mie Präfektur
<i>Caligus coryphaenae</i> Steenstrup et Lütken <i>Isurus glaucus</i> (Oberfläche)	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 334 Mie Präfektur	<i>Caligus tenuicaudatus</i> n. sp. (Oberfläche)	Shiino, S. M., 1959 a, 272- 277, figs. 3-4 Pacific Ocean of Calif. and Mexico
<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> "	" "	<i>Seriola dorsalis</i>	
<i>Euthynnus yaito</i> (Kiemendeckels)	" "	<i>Caligus zeugopteri</i> Santyan- arayana Rao, 1951 As syn. of <i>Gloiopotes longicaudatus</i> (Marukawa, 1925)	Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 348
<i>Caligus dieuzeidei</i> Brian <i>Teuthis fuscescens</i> (Oberfläche)	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 336 Mie Präfektur	<i>Calliphora erythrocephala</i> migration and populations	MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6
<i>Caligus fulvipurpureus</i> Shiino, 1954 As syn. of <i>C. macarovi</i> Gussev, 1951	Shiino, S. M., 1959 a, 277	<i>Calliphora vomitoria</i> migration and populations	MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6
<i>Caligus lacustris</i> Steenstrup et Lütken (1861) (skin)	Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119	<i>Calliphoridae</i> [sp.] myiasis, human, gastro- intestinal	Lurie, A. S.; and Lein, R., 1961 a, fig. 1
<i>Lucioperca lucioperca</i>	Kursiu Maru bay	<i>Callitroga</i> ( <i>Cochliomyia</i> ) hominivorax calf [ <i>Bos taurus</i> ]	Griffiths, H. J.; and Cook, E. F., 1962 a Minnesota
<i>Pleuronectes flesus</i>	" " "	<i>Callopsylla dolabris</i> <i>Marmota sibirica</i>	Ch'eng, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110 Chinese People's Republic
<i>Lota lota</i>	" " "	<i>Calotrombidiidae</i> n. f. <i>Tanaupoidea</i> n. superfam.	Feider, Z., 1959 c, 540, 549
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	" " "	<i>Campanulotes bidentatus</i> (Scopoli), 1763	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
<i>Caligus lacustris</i> [ <i>Aspius aspius</i> ] [ <i>Blicca bjoerkna</i> ]	Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103 all from Dnieper delta	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Rumania
<i>Caligus macarovi</i> Gussev Syn.: <i>C. fulvipurpureus</i> Shiino, 1954	Shiino, S. M., 1959 a, 277- 280, figs. 5-6	<i>Campanulotes compar</i> (Burm.), 1838	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
<i>Euthynnus lineatus</i> (Oberfläche)	Magdalena, Mexico	<i>Columba livia domestica</i>	Rumania
<i>Caligus oviceps</i> Shiino (Oberfläche)	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 335-336 Mie Präfektur	<i>Caparina Canestrini</i> Keys	Fain, A., 1963 c, 78, 79
<i>Pseudupeneus chrysoleuron</i>	" "	<i>Capraiella subcuspidata</i> (Burm.), 1838	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96
<i>Goniistius quadricornis</i>	" "	<i>Coracias garrulus</i>	Rumania
<i>Leptoscarus japonicus</i>	" "	<i>Caprholaspis</i> . See <i>Coprholaspis</i> .	
<i>Monacanthus setifer</i>	" "		
<i>Lethrinus haematopterus</i>	" "		
<i>Girella punctata</i>	" "		
<i>Salarias enosimae</i>	" "		
<i>Salarias stellifer</i>	" "		
<i>Teuthis fuscescens</i>	" "		

- Carduceps* sp.  
*Limosa l. limosa* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93  
 Yugoslavia
- Carduceps meinertzhageni* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93  
 Yugoslavia  
*Calidris alpina*
- Carduceps scalaris* (Piaget), 1880  
*Philomachus pugnax* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 93  
 Yugoslavia
- Carduceps zonarius* (Nitzsch), 1866  
*Calidris minuta* Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
 Rumania
- Cecrops latreilli* Leach Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 354-355, fig. 9  
 Mie Präfektur "
- Cediopsylla simplex* (Baker) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Indiana
- Cephalobaena Heymons, 1922* Fain, A., 1961 l, 19, 36  
*Cephalobaenidae* key
- Cephalobaena Heymons, 1922* Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 309  
*Cephalobaenidae* key
- Cephalobaenida Heymons, 1935* Fain, A., 1961 l, 19, 36  
*Pentastomida* key
- Cephalobaenidae Heymons* Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 309  
 key to genera
- Cephalomyia maculata* Wiedemann, 1830  
 As syn. of *Cephalopina titillator*
- Cephalopina titillator* Lodha, K. R.; and Chaudhary, A. L., 1962 a, 136  
 As syn. of *Cephalopina titillator*
- Syns.: *Cephalopsis titillator*, Clark 1916, *Cephalomyia maculata*, Wiedemann 1830.
- Camelus dromedarius* (nasal passages) Rajasthan, India
- Cephalopsis titillator*, Clark 1916  
 As syn. of *Cephalopina titillator* Lodha, K. R.; and Chaudhary, A. L., 1962 a, 136
- Cephenomyia stimulator* Dyk, V., 1962 c, 26-27  
 Clark 1915  
 roe deer
- Cephenomyia trompe* Modeer Michurin, L. N., 1963 a  
 [Rangifer sp.] Taimir Peninsula
- Ceratophyllus* (Gerbillophilus) abramovi Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus advenarius* Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 328  
 [Clethrionomys rufocanus] Kamchatka  
 [Microtus oeconomus] "
- Ceratophyllus anisus* Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 329  
 Kamchatka
- Ceratophyllus anisus* Roths. Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139
- Ceratophyllus aralis* Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a  
 Aral region
- Ceratophyllus* (Gerbillophilus) aralis aralis Arg. Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus* (Gerbillophilus) aralis tschu Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus avicitelli* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus calcarifer* Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 328  
 [Rattus norvegicus] (nest) Kamchatka
- Ceratophyllus calcarifer* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 210  
 [Mus musculus] eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Ceratophyllus* (Megabothris) calcarifer Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus calcarifer* Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], 252  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus caliotus* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus caspius* Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300  
 Marmota baibacina (nest) Tian-Shan
- Ceratophyllus* (Callopsylla) caspius Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus* (Callopsylla) caspius Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248  
 C[ricetulus] migratorius China
- Ceratophyllus celsus celsus* Robert, A., 1962 b  
 Petrochelidon pyrrhonota Mont Tremblant, Canada  
 Buteo lagopus for all
- Ceratophyllus columbae* Bolam, R. M.; and Burt, E. T., 1956 a  
 dermatitis, human
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208  
 [Allactaga jaculus] all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat  
 [A. elater]  
 [Cricetulus migratorius]  
 [Rhombomys opimus]  
 [Meriones tamariscinus]  
 [M. meridianus]  
 [Microtus arvalis]  
 [M. socialis]  
 [Stenocranius gregalis]  
 [Apodemus sylvaticus]
- Ceratophyllus* (Nosopsyllus) consimilis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus* (Nosopsyllus) consimilis Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248  
 all from China
- C[ricetulus] migratorius  
 M[eriones] tamariscinus  
 A[rvicola] terrestris  
 L[agurus] luteus
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
 Citellus pygmaeus all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
 Meriones tamariscinus  
 M. meridianus  
 Scirtopoda telum  
 Microtus socialis  
 M. arvalis  
 Mus musculus  
 Cricetulus migratorius  
 Rattus norvegicus
- Ceratophyllus desertus* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 210  
 [Ochotona pallasi] all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat  
 [Ochotona sp.]  
 [Cricetulus migratorius]  
 [Mus musculus]
- Ceratophyllus* (Paramonopsyllus) desertus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus dimi* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus dimi* Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248  
 China
- Pastor roseus

- Ceratophyllus dimi Shvarts, E. A.; Berendfaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 258  
all from Kirgizia
- [Pastor roseum]  
Ceratophyllus enefdei Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus farreni Bolam, R. M.; and Burt, E. T., 1956 a  
dermatitis, human
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 328  
[Rattus norvegicus] (nest) Kamchatka  
[R. r. rattus L.] "
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus Bosc. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34  
Mus musculus Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61  
Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
fasciatus  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Rattus norvegicus Volga (Astrakhan region)
- Ceratophyllus fidus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208  
[Ochotona pallasi]  
[Allactaga elater]  
[Alactagulus acotion]  
[Meriones tamariscinus]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Putorius evermanni]
- Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
fidus  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus fidus Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a  
Meriones erythrouros (nest) all from south-west Tadzhikistan  
Rattus turkestanicus  
Nesokia indica  
Mus musculus  
Ellobius talpinus
- Ceratophyllus (Callopsylla) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
fragilis  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus frigoris Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus frigoris Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], 252  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus fringillae Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus fringillae Shvarts, E. A.; Berendfaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 258  
all from Kirgizia  
[Apus apus] (nest)  
[Parus major]  
[Galerida cristata]  
[Sturnus vulgaris]  
[Rattus turkestanicus]  
[Vulpes vulpes]
- Ceratophyllus gallinae Bolam, R. M.; and Burt, E. T., 1956 a  
dermatitis, human
- Ceratophyllus gallinae Schr. Günther, K. K., 1962 a  
male reproductive organs
- Ceratophyllus gallinae Harrison, I. R., 1961 b  
Sevin
- Ceratophyllus gallinae Janion, S. M., 1962 a  
Apodemus agrarius Kampinos Forest, Poland
- Ceratophyllus gallinae Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
gallinae  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus g. gallinae Shvarts, E. A.; Berendfaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 258  
[Parus major]  
[Sturnus vulgaris] (nest)  
[Merula merula]  
[Passer sp.]  
[Rattus sp.]  
[R. turkestanicus]
- Ceratophyllus gallinae Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238  
tribulis  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus garei Roths. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus garei Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61  
Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus garei Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus garei Roths. (1902) Pauller, O. F.; and El'shanskaya, N. I., 1959 a  
migration
- Ceratophyllus garei Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
[Lagurus lagurus] Kustanai oblast
- Ceratophyllus garei Shvarts, E. A.; Berendfaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 258  
[Phasianus colchicus]  
[Lepus sp.] all from Kirgizia
- Ceratophyllus (Orneacus) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
geminus  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) gracilis Mikulin, 1956  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus idius Jordan Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
and Rothschild Indiana
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps Mamed-Zade, U. A.; et al., 1960 a, 99
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208  
[Ochotona pallasi]  
[Citellus intermedius]  
[C. pygmaeus]  
[Allactaga sp.]  
[A. elater]  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
[Meriones tamariscinus]  
[M. meridianus]  
[Mus musculus]
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps Mikulin, M. A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmenia
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I. S.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 60  
North-west Caspian region
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a  
Aral region
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46  
Astrakan region
- Citellus pygmaeus Astrakan region

- Ceratophyllus laeviceps* Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
*Citellus pygmaeus* all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
*Meriones tamariscinus*  
*M. meridianus*  
*Allactaga jaculus*  
*A. elater*  
*Sciartopoda telum*  
*Alactagulus acontion*  
*Microtus socialis*  
*M. arvalis*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Crocidura suaveolens*  
*Putorius eversmanni*  
*Vormela peregusna*
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps* Usov, Ia.A.; Privalov, V. N.; and Razborova, M. M., 1960 a Turkmeniia
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps* Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151  
*Rhombomys opimus*  
*Meriones meridianus*  
*M. tamariscinus*  
*Citellus pygmaeus*  
*C. fulvus*  
*Allactaga elater*  
*Sciartopoda telum*  
*Alactagulus acontion*  
*Putorius eversmanni*
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps* Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 173
- Ceratophyllus* (Gerbillophilus) *laeviceps* laeviceps Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus* (Gerbillophilus) *laeviceps acer* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus* (Callopsylla) *lagomys* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus lagomys* Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a south-west Tadzhikistan
- Ochotona rutila*
- Ceratophyllus lamellifer* Usov, Ia.A.; Privalov, V. N.; and Razborova, M. M., 1960 a Kzyl-Kum desert
- Ceratophyllus lebedewi* vector of plague Bibikov, D. I.; et al., 1960 a
- Ceratophyllus* (Citellophilus) *lebedewi lebedewi* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus* (Citellophilus) *lebedewi princeps* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus lebedewi princeps* Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a south-west Tadzhikistan
- Ceratophyllus lunatus* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus lunatus* [Mustela erminea] Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a] Kustanai oblast
- [*Ceratophyllus melis* ?] Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 138
- Ceratophyllus* (Citellophilus) *menzbieri* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus* (Nosopsyllus) *mokrzecky* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus mokrzecky* Mironov, N. P.; et al., 1963 a, 385  
 Khalkhut Kalmyk ASSR
- Ceratophyllus mokrzecky* Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
*Citellus pygmaeus* all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
*Meriones tamariscinus*  
*M. meridianus*  
*Allactaga jaculus*  
*A. elater*  
*Sciartopoda telum*  
*Alactagulus acontion*  
*Microtus socialis*  
*M. arvalis*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Arvicola terrestris*  
*Ellobius talpinus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Crocidura suaveolens*  
*Hemiechinus auritus*
- Ceratophyllus mokrzecky* Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151  
 [Mus musculus] Prikaspi
- Ceratophyllus* (Gerbillophilus) *m. monstrosus* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus* (Gerbillophilus) *monstrosus vlasovi* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus monstrosus vlasovi* Ioff Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a  
 all from south-west Tadzhikistan
- Meriones meridianus*  
*M. erythrorurus* (nest)  
*Rattus turkestanicus*  
*Mus musculus*
- Ceratophyllus nilgiriensis* Mohan, B. N., 1962 b  
 [lapsus as: *Cerotopsyllus nilgiriensis*]
- Ceratophyllus* (Orneacus) *orienus* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus orites* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* [Microtus (Phaiomys) *caruthersi*] Semenova, N. I., [1960 a] Alai valley
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger dissimilis* Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 328  
 Kamchatka
- Ceratophyllus* (Amalaraeus) *penicilliger penicilliger* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus* (Amalaraeus) *p. penicilliger* Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248  
 China
- Ceratophyllus p. penicilliger* Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a] all from Kustanai oblast  
 [Lagurus lagurus]  
 [Evotomys rutilus]  
 [Stenocranium gregalis]  
 [Micromys minutus]
- Ceratophyllus* (Amalaraeus) *penicilliger syrt* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus* (Amalaraeus) *penicilliger vallis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus* (Nosopsyllus) *philippovi* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 235  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus pullatus* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan

- Ceratophyllus pullatus Shvarts, E. A.; Berendfaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 258  
 [Sturnus vulgaris] (nest) all from Kirgizia  
 [Merula merula]  
 [Parus major]  
 [Turdus sp.]  
 [Strix sp.]
- Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) punjabensis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus punjabensis Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a  
 Meriones erythrorus (nest) all from south-west Tadzhikistan  
 Rattus turkestanicus  
 Nesokia indica  
 Mus musculus  
 Ellobius talpinus (nest)
- Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) rectangulatus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) rectangulatus Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248  
 Microtus sp. China
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) relicticola Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum Schr. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25  
 Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34  
 Mus musculus Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61  
 Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
 Aves Volga (Astrakhan region)
- Ceratophyllus (Monopsyllus) sciurorum asiaticus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus (Monopsyllus) sciurorum asiaticum Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248  
 Sc[iurus] vulgaris China
- Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) simla Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus simla Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a  
 Rattus turkestanicus south-west Tadzhikistan
- Ceratophyllus sokolovi Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 329  
 [Clethrionomys rufocanus] Kamchatka  
 [Microtinae sp.] "
- Ceratophyllus spinosus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus styx Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus styx Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
 Aves Volga (Astrakhan region)
- Ceratophyllus styx styx Nuorteva, P.; and Järvinen, U. 1961 a.  
 Riparia riparia (nest) Finland
- Ceratophyllus tersus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208  
 [Rhombomys opimus] eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) tersus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus tersus Serzhanov, O. S.; and Kuz'min, A. I., [1960 a]  
 [Rhombomys opimus]
- Ceratophyllus tersus Sharapkova, N. Ia.; Diatlov, A. I.; Timkina, A. P.; and Serzhanov, U., 1960 a, 96  
 Kara-Kalpak section of Kyzyl-Kum
- Ceratophyllus tersus Soldatkin, I. S.; et al, 1963 a, 1065-1066  
 grey hamsters
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum W. Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323  
 Marmota sibirica southeast Zabaikal
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum Mironov, N. P.; et al., 1963 a, 385  
 Citellus pygmaeus Khalkhut Kalmyk ASSR
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I. S.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 57  
 [Citellus pygmaeus] North-west Caspian region
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a  
 Aral region
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46  
 Astrakan region
- C[eratophyllus] tesquorum Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N., 1959 a  
 Marmota sibirica
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
 Citellus pygmaeus all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
 Meriones tamariscinus  
 M. meridianus  
 Allactaga jaculus  
 A. elater  
 Scirtopoda telum  
 Alactagulus acontion  
 Mus musculus  
 Putorius evermanni  
 Vulpes vulpes
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum Timofeeva, L. A., 1959 a, 184
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151  
 Rhombomys opimus all from Prikaspi  
 Citellus pygmaeus  
 C. fulvus  
 Scirtopoda telum
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 177  
 Citellus dauricus
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) tesquorum altaicus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum dzetysuensis Mikulin 1953 Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 209  
 [Citellus intermedius] eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) tesquorum dzetysuensis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum Ch'êng, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110  
 sungarus Chinese People's Republic  
 Citellus sp.
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum sun-garis Jord. Golovaçheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 136
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum transvolgensis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 209  
 [Citellus pygmaeus] eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) tesquorum transvolgensis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan

- Ceratophyllus tesquorum transvolgensis Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a] all from Kustanai oblast
- [Citellus major]  
[C. pygmaeus]  
[Cricetulus eversmanni]  
[Lagurus lagurus]  
[Arvicola amphibius]  
[Microtus arvalis] (nest)  
[Stenocranius gregalis]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Mustela erminea]  
[Marmota sp.] (burrow)  
[Rodentia] (nests & burrows)  
[Falco naumanni] (nest)
- Ceratophyllus (Callopsylla) tiflovi Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus trispinus Mikulin, M. A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmenia
- Ceratophyllus trispinus Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N., 1962 a
- Ceratophyllus trispinus Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151  
Rhombomys opimus all from Prikaspi  
Meriones tamariscinus  
Citellus pygmaeus  
C. fulvus
- Ceratophyllus trispinus balkhaschensis Mikulin 1958 Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 209  
all from eastern Pribal-khashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- [Ochotona pallasi]  
[Citellus intermedius]  
[Allactaga sp.]  
[Alactagulus acontion]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Putorius eversmanni]
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) trispinus balkhaschensis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) trispinus balkhaschensis Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248  
China  
[Citellus] intermedius
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) trispinus trispinus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus turbidus Roths. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus turbidus Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34  
Mus musculus Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus turbidus Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61  
Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus turbidus Janion, S. M., 1962 a  
Apodemus agrarius all from Kampinos Forest,  
Apodemus flavicollis Poland  
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) turbidus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus turkmenicus Soldatkin, I. S.; et al, 1963 a, 1065-1066  
southern gerbils  
large gerbils  
grey hamsters
- Ceratophyllus turkmenicus Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmenia
- Ceratophyllus turkmenicus Meriones meridianus Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a  
M. erythrouros (nest) all from south-west Tadzhikistan  
Rattus turkestanicus  
Nesokia indica  
Mus musculus  
Ellobius talpinus
- Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) t. turkmenicus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) turkmenicus altisetus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus ullus Mikulin 1956 Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 209  
all from eastern Pribal-khashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- [Ochotona pallasi]  
[Citellus intermedius]  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
[Meriones tamariscinus]  
[M. meridianus]
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) ullus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 236  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) ullus Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248  
China  
[Citellus] intermedius
- Ceratophyllus vagabundus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus walkeri Roths. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus walkeri Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61  
Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR
- Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) walkeri Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus walkeri Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a] all from Kustanai oblast
- [Sorex araneus]  
[Citellus major]  
[Cricetulus eversmanni]  
[Lagurus lagurus]  
[Arvicola amphibius]  
[Microtus arvalis]  
[Stenocranius gregalis]  
[Microtus oeconomus]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Mustela erminea]  
[M. nivalis]
- Ceratophyllus (Orneacus) waterstoni Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 237  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratophyllus waterstoni Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a], 252  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ceratopsylla nilgiriensis Mohan, B. N., 1962 b  
[lapsus for: Ceratophyllus nilgiriensis]
- Chaetopsylla sp. Sorkin, Iu. I.; and Sychevskii, P. T., 1959 a
- Chaetopsylla appropinquans treatment Sorkin, Iu. I.; and Sychevskii, P. T., 1959 a  
[Nyctereutes procyonides]
- Chaetopsylla globiceps Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Chaetopsylla globiceps Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmenia  
Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 145  
all from Crimea
- Chaetopsylla globiceps Vulpes v. krymea montana  
V. v. stepensis
- Chaetopsylla globiceps Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Vulpes vulpes all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
Citellus pygmaeus



- Chaetopsylla homoeus  
unidentified host Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208  
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia,  
Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Chaetopsylla homoeus  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
- Chaetopsylla korobkovi  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
- Chaetopsylla (Arctopsylla)  
lasius Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Chaetopsylla lasius  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a],  
252
- Chaetopsylla lotoris  
(Stewart) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Chaetopsylla (Achaetopsylla)  
mirabilis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Chaetopsylla rothschildi  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
- Chaetopsylla trichosa  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
- Chaetopsylla trichosa  
Vulpes vulpes Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Volga (Astrakhan region)
- Chaetopsylla trichosa  
Shvarts, E. A.; Berendfiäeva,  
E. L.; and Kudriävtseva, K.  
F., [1960 a], 257  
Kirgizia
- [Meles meles]
- Chaetopsylla (Arctopsylla)  
tuberculaticeps Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Charopinus markewitschi  
Gussev Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 365-  
366, fig. 14  
Mie Präfektur
- Raja kenoeji (Flossen,  
oberfläche)
- Chauliacia tricapitoseta n.  
sp. McDaniel, B., 1962 a, 231-236,  
figs. 1-4  
Waco, Texas
- Chaetura pelagica
- Chelopistes meleagridis  
(L.), 1758 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
Rumania
- Meleagris gallopavo
- Chelettiella curvidens  
Lawrence, 1948 Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W.,  
1963 a, 226  
As syn. of Nihelia curvidens (Lawrence) n. comb.
- Chelettiella lemuricola  
Lawrence, 1948 Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W.,  
1963 a, 226  
As syn. of Nihelia lemuricola (Lawrence), n. comb.
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax  
Oryctolagus cuniculus  
L. (rabbit) Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K.  
K., [1961 a], 8
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax  
cane [Canis familiaris] Favati, Valerio; and  
Galliano, I., 1962 a, fig. 2
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax  
cat, caused dermatitis  
on girl Fernström, A. J. B.; and  
Gentele, H., 1960 a, fig. 2
- Chyletiella parasitivorax  
Thornton, G. W., 1963 a
- Chirodiscinae  
Key to genera Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 81,  
83, 84  
Includes: Schizocoptes; Chirodiscus; Schizocarpus;  
Olabidocarpus; Paralabidocarpus n. gen.; Labidocarpus;  
Eulabidocarpus; Alabidocarpus
- Chirodiscoides caviae  
Cavia porcellus L.  
(guinea-pig) Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K.  
K., [1961 a], 8
- Chirodiscus  
Key McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence,  
R. F., 1962 a, 466
- Chirodiscus Trouessart  
Key Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84
- Chirodiscus amplexans  
Trouessart and Neumann,  
1890 Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84-  
85
- Chondracanthus distortus  
Wilson Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b,  
363-364  
Mie Präfektur
- Zeus japonicus (Innenflä-  
che des Kiemendeckels)
- Chorioptes Gervais  
Keys Fain, A., 1963 c, 78, 79
- Chorioptes bovis (Hering,  
1845) Fain, A., 1963 c, 77, 79, pl.,  
figs. 6, 9  
bovidés  
cheval  
Alpaca all from Zoo d'Anvers,  
Belgique
- Chorioptes ovis  
Sheep herds Hiepe, Th.; and Splisteser,  
H., 1962 a
- Chrysomyia albiceps  
insecticide trials Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.,  
and Morsy, T. A., (1960 a)
- Chrysomyia bezziana  
human myiasis (breast) Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward,  
S. F., 1961 a  
Ibadan, Nigeria
- Chyletiella. See Cheyletiella.
- Ciconiphilus boisduvali  
(Eichler), 1937 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
Rumania
- Egretta garzetta
- Ciconiphilus parvus  
Ixobrychus minutus minutus Bechet, I., 1959 a, 132-133  
Rumania
- Anser anser
- Ciconiphilus pectiniventris  
(Harrison), 1916 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
Anser domesticus  
Rumania
- Cimex hemipterus  
insecticide resistance Sen, Purnendu, 1960 a, 63
- Cimex lectularius  
culture Damodar, P.; Wal, Y. C.; and  
Perti, S. L., 1962 a
- Cimex lectularius  
crystallization of hemo-  
globin of man Pick, F., 1961 a, 1 fig.
- Cimex lectularius  
Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva,  
N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.;  
and Senotrusova, V. N., 1962 a  
Romashaeva, L. F.; Kasiev, S.  
K.; and Sartbaev, S. K.,  
1962 a, 95  
Kirgiz
- Cimex lectularis  
domestic birds Rothert, H., 1963 a
- Cimex lectularius  
Dipterex
- Cimex lectularius  
vector of anthrax bacillus Rozengol'ts, G. P.; and Ov-  
siannikova, O. V., 1929 a
- Cirrophthirus recurviro-  
strae (Linnaeus), 1758 Prelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1962 a, 93  
Recurvirostra avosetta  
Jugoslavia
- Cistellatrix (=Quadriceps)  
decipiens (Denny, 1842) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1962 a, 93  
Recurvirostra a. avosetta  
Jugoslavia
- Clavellisa scombri Kurz  
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b,  
369, 370, fig. 16 J-K  
Mie Präfektur
- Scomber scombrus japonicus  
(Kiemen)
- Clavellopsis branchiostegi  
Yamaguti Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b,  
368-369, fig. 16 A-I  
Branchiostegus japonicus  
japonicus Mie Präfektur
- Clavellopsis saba Yamaguti  
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b,  
367, fig. 15  
Mie Präfektur
- Scomber scombrus  
japonicus (Kieme)

- Clavellopsis sargi Kurz Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 366-367  
Mie Präfektur
- Sparus macrocephalus (Kiemen) Pagrosomus major (Mündhöhle) " "
- Cnemidocoptes mutans hexachlorane & DDT Litvishko, N. T., 1962 b
- Cnemidocoptes pilae Blackmore, D. K., 1963 a, 592-594, figs. 1-5
- Cochliomyia hominivorax susceptibility to desiccation Baumhover, A. H., 1963 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax sexual sterility Crystal, M. M., 1963 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax screening chemosterilants Gouck, H. K.; Crystal, M. M.; Borkovec, A. B.; and Meifert, Hightower, B. G., 1963 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax nocturnal resting places
- Cochliomyia hominivorax radiosensitivity and oogenesis LaChance, L.E.; and Bruns, S. B., 1963 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax eradication facts United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, 1963 a, 3 figs.
- Coloceras damicorne (Nitzsch), 1866 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
Rumania
- Columba palumbus Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
Rumania
- Colpocephalum bicinctum Nitzsch, 1861 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
Rumania
- Circus aeruginosus Rumania
- Colpocephalum brachysomum Kellogg and Chapman, 1902 Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R., 1963 a, 62, pl., figs. 4, 6  
As syn. of Colpocephalum discrepans Kellogg and Chapman, 1902; Kurodaia keleri Emerson, 1961.
- Asio flammeus Hawaii
- Bubo virginianus United States
- Colpocephalum cholibae n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 a, 63, pl., figs. 5, 8  
Trinidad
- Otus choliba crucigerus
- Colpocephalum discrepans Kellogg and Chapman, 1902 Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R., 1963 a, 62  
Syn.: Colpocephalum brachysomum Kellogg and Chapman, 1902.
- Colpocephalum flavescens (Haan, 1829) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 217  
Roumania
- Accipiter gentilis
- Colpocephalum inaequale Burm., 1838 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
Rumania
- Dryocopus martius
- Colpocephalum leptopygos Nitzsch, 1874 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
Rumania
- Plegadis falcinellus
- Colpocephalum menoponoides Ering, 1930 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 a, 63
- Colpocephalum oxyurum Nitsch, 1861 Clay, T., 1961 c, 135  
West Africa
- Necrosyrtes m. monachus
- Colpocephalum pectinatum Osborn, 1902 Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R., 1963 a, 61, pl., figs. 1-3, 7  
United States  
Thailand  
Rajputana
- Speotyto cunicularia Asio brama  
Asio brama indica  
Otus brama bakkamoena Pennant Ceylon
- Colpocephalum semicinctum Rudow, 1866 Clay, T., 1961 c, 135  
West Africa
- Corvus albus
- Colpocephalum subaequale Burm., 1838 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
all from Rumania
- Corvus corax  
C. frugilegus
- Colpocephalum tricinctum Nitzsch, 1861 Bechet, I., 1961 c, 217-218  
Roumania
- Milvus migrans
- Colpocephalum zebra Ciconia ciconia ciconia Bechet, I., 1959 a, 132  
Rumania
- Columbicola bacillus (Giebel), 1866 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
Rumania
- Streptopelia turtur
- Columbicola claviformis (Denny), 1842 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
Rumania
- Columba palumbus
- Columbicola columbae (Linné) 1758 Bechet, I., 1956 a, 145  
Rumania
- Columba livia domestica
- Columbicola columbae columbae L., 1758 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
Rumania
- Columba livia domestica
- Columbicola confusissimus Eichler, 1947 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
Rumania
- Streptopelia decaocto
- Columbicola filiformis (Olfers), 1816 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
Rumania
- Columba oenas
- Columbicola macrourae Zenaidura macroura Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1962 a  
Denton County, Texas
- Cororhinopsylla stanfordi Stewart Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Caprholaspis sp. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23  
Latvian SSR
- Apodemus flavicollis
- Caprholaspis glaber Mill. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22  
Latvian SSR
- Apodemus flavicollis
- Coptosylla bairamaliensis Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233
- Coptosylla bairamaliensis Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmenia
- Coptosylla bairamaliensis Meriones erythrorus (nest) Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a  
south-west Tadzhikistan
- Coptosylla bondari Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233
- Coptosylla lamellifer fallax Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248  
China
- M[eriones] meridianus
- Coptosylla lamellifer Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmenia
- Coptosylla lamellifer Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a  
Aral region
- Coptosylla lamellifer [Rhombomys opimus] Serzhanov, O. S.; and Kuz'min, A. I., [1960 a]
- Coptosylla lamellifer Meriones tamariscinus M. meridianus Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)
- Coptosylla lamellifer grey hamsters Soldatkin, I. S.; et al, 1963 a, 1065-1066
- Coptosylla lamellifer Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L., 1963 a, 546  
Sary-Ishikotrau region
- Rhombomys opimus

- Coptosylla lamellifer* Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151  
Rhombomys opimus all from Prikaspi  
Meriones meridianus Rumania  
M. tamariscinus  
Putorius evermanni
- Coptosylla lamellifer dubinini* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Coptosylla lamellifer fallax* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208  
[Rhombomys opimus] eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Coptosylla lamellifer fallax* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Coptosylla l. lamellifer* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Coptosylla lamellifer rostrata* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Coptosylla macrophthalma* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208  
[Allactaga sp.] eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Coptosylla (Macrocoptosylla) macrophthalma* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Coptosylla olgae* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Coptosylla olgae* Mikulin, M. A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmenia
- Coptosylla trigona* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Coraciacarus alcedinis* (de Filippi 1861) Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 a  
Tantalus leucocephalus Wiener Tergarten Schönbrunn
- Cordylobia antropophaga girl* (myiasis) Mastrandrea, G.; and Taglieri, G., 1962 a, figs. 1, 5-11
- Corrodopsylla curvata* (Rothchild) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Corrodopsylla curvata curvata* (Rothschild) Robert, A., 1962 a, 6  
all from Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Québec
- Peromyscus maniculatus Microsorex hoyi Clethrionomys gapperi Blarina brevicauda*
- Corrodopsylla hamiltoni* (Traub) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis Citellus pygmaeus* Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47  
Astrakhan region
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis Mus musculus Meriones tamariscinus* (nest) Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193  
all from Kirgizia
- Craspedonirmus sp.* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94  
"probably colymbinus (Denny, 1942) Jugoslavia  
Gavia immer
- Craspedonirmus colymbinus* Bechet, I., 1959 a, 131  
Gavia arctica Rumania
- Craspedonirmus colymbinus* (Denny), 1942 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94  
Gavia a. arctica  
Gavia stellata all from Jugoslavia
- Craspedorrhynchus aquilinus* (Denny, 1842) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 221  
Aquila chrysaetos Rumania
- Craspedorrhynchus dilatatus* (Rudow, 1869) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 221-222  
Buteo lagopus Rumania
- Craspedorrhynchus macrocephalus* (Nitzsch, 1874) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 222  
Haliaeetus albicilla Rumania
- Craspedorrhynchus melitoscopus* (Nitzsch), 1874 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
Pernis apivorus Rumania
- Craspedorrhynchus naevius* (Giebel, 1861) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 222  
Aquila pomarina Rumania
- Craspedorrhynchus platystomus* (Burm., 1838) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 222  
Buteo buteo Rumania
- Craspedorrhynchus spathulatus* (Giebel, 1874) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 222  
Milvus migrans Rumania
- Crotiscus aetherios* Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 176  
Key  
Chinchillula sahamae  
Neotomys ebriosus all from Peru
- Crotiscus dispar* Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 176  
Key  
Punomys lemminus Peru
- Crotiscus frigipes* Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 177  
Key  
Chinchillula sahamae  
Phyllotis pictus  
Neotomys ebriosus all from Peru
- Crotiscus hayesi* Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 177  
Key  
Lagidium peruanum Peru
- Crotiscus thomasi* (Oudemans) Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 177  
Key  
Akodon jelskii Peru
- Ctenocephalides canis* (Curtis, 1826) Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 583, 595  
Canis familiaris Pyrenées-Orientales
- Ctenocephalides canis Canis familiaris Felis catus domesticus* Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
all from Venezuela
- Ctenocephalides canis Vulpes vulpes* Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507  
Belgrade
- Ctenocephalides canis* [Homo sapiens] Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 206  
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Ctenocephalides canis* Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 231
- Ctenocephalides canis* [Canis familiaris] [Felis domesticus] Reshetnikova, R. I., [1960 a]  
all from Kustanai oblast
- Ctenocephalides canis Vulpes vulpes* Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Livestock all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
Citellus pygmaeus
- Ctenocephalides canis insectioides* U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv., Entom. Research Div., 1962 b
- Ctenocephalides canis Rhombomys opimus* Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151  
Prikaspi
- Ctenocephalides canis* (Curtis) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Ctenocephalides caprae* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenocephalides felis dermatitis*, human Bolam, R. M.; and Burtt, E. T., 1956 a, 3 figs.

- Ctenocephalides felis Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Homo sapiens all from Venezuela  
Canis familiaris  
Felis catus domesticus  
Rattus norvegicus  
Rattus rattus  
Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis
- [Ctenocephalides felis] Lamanov, P. P., 1958 a  
man, treated with DDT
- Ctenocephalides felis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 206  
[Homo sapiens] eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Ctenocephalides felis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenocephalides felis Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
[Canis familiaris] Kustanai oblast
- Ctenocephalides felis Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Rattus norvegicus all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
Livestock  
Allactaga jaculus  
A. elater  
Scirtopoda telum  
Alactagulus acotion
- Ctenocephalides felis U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric.  
insecticides Research Serv., Entom.  
Research Div., 1962 b
- Ctenocephalides felis Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
(Boucke) Indiana
- Ctenocephalides felis felis Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault,  
(Bouché, 1835) B., 1962 a, 582, 595  
Felis domestica Pyrénées-Orientales  
Homo sapiens
- Ctenocephalides felis felis Benjamini, E.; et al, 1963 a  
immunity, allergy
- Ctenocephalides felis felis Young, J. D.; Benjamini, E.;  
immunity, allergy Feingold, B. F.; and Noller, H., 1963 a
- Ctenocephalus canis Eisa, A. A., 1962 a  
dogs Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Ctenophthalmus. See Ctenophthalmus.
- Ctenophthalmus sp. Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
[Lagurus lagurus] all from Kustanai oblast  
[Stenocranium gregalis]  
[Mustela evermanni]
- Ctenophthalmus acanthurus Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154  
Crocidura o[ccidentalis] kijabae Tanganyika
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Hell. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34  
Mus musculus Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61  
Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Janion, S. M., 1962 a  
Apodemus agrarius all from Kampinos Forest,  
Apodemus flavicollis Poland  
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes Rosický, B., 1958 c  
Apodemus flavicollis all from Czechoslovakia  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus arvalis
- Ctenophthalmus andorrensis Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault,  
Smit, 1960 B., 1962 a, 586, 595  
Apodemus sylvaticus Pyrénées-Orientales  
Microtus arvalis
- Ctenophthalmus apertus Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault,  
apertus Jordan et Rothschild, B., 1962 a, 587, 595  
1924  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Microtus agrestis Pyrénées-Orientales
- Ctenophthalmus arvalis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 216  
[Ochotona pallasi] all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat  
[Citellus intermedius]  
[Allactaga jaculus]  
[Allactaga sp.]  
[A. elater]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Meriones tamariscinus]  
[M. meridianus]  
[Ellobius talpinus]  
[Microtus arvalis]  
[M. socialis]  
[Stenocranium gregalis]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Mustela nivalis]  
[Putorius evermanni]
- Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) arvalis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus arvernus Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault,  
Jordan, 1931 B., 1962 a, 585-586, 595  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Microtus arvalis  
Microtus agrestis  
Pitymys pyrenaeicus  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Arvicola sapidus Pyrénées-Orientales
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26  
Tasch. Latvian SSR  
Apodemus flavicollis
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34  
Mus musculus Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 62  
Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) assimilis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis Reháček, J., 1961 a  
transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
[Sorex araneus] all from Kustanai oblast  
[Cricetulus evermanni]  
[Lagurus lagurus]  
[Evotomys rutilus]  
[Arvicola amphibius]  
[Microtus arvalis] (nest)  
[Stenocranium gregalis]  
[Microtus oeconomus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis Rosický, B., 1958 c  
Apodemus flavicollis all from Czechoslovakia  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus arvalis  
Talpa europaea
- Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus Kol. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61  
Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus brevivatus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 215  
[Citellus intermedius] all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat  
[Microtus socialis]
- Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) brevivatus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus brevivatus Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a],  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan 255

- Ctenophthalmus breviatus* Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a] all from Kustanai oblast  
 {*Sorex araneus*]  
 {*Citellus major*]  
 {*C. pygmaeus*]  
 {*Cricetus cricetus*]  
 {*Cricetulus evermanni*]  
 {*Lagurus lagurus*]  
 {*Arvicola amphibius*]  
 {*Microtus arvalis*] (nest)  
 {*Stenocranius gregalis*]  
 {*Microtus oeconomus*]  
 {*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
 {*Mustela erminea*]  
 {*Marmota sp.*] (burrow)
- Ctenophthalmus breviatus* Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152  
*Rhombomys opimus*  
*Sciurtopoda telum*  
*Citellus pygmaeus*
- Ctenophthalmus calceatus calceatus* Traub, R., 1963 b, 277, 279, pls., figs. 22, 28, 31
- Ctenophthalmus calceatus cabirus* Traub, R., 1963 b, 277, 279, pls., figs. 21, 29, 32
- Ctenophthalmus cophurus hemmingwayi*, Hubbard, 1963  
*Lophuromys flavopunctatus aquilus* Tanganyika
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Neoctenophthalmus*) *dilatatus* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus dolichus* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 215  
 all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Ctenophthalmus dolichus M[eriones] tamariscinus* Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249  
*Rh[ombomys] opimus* all from China
- Ctenophthalmus dolichus* Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
 Turkmenia
- Ctenophthalmus dolichus* Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a  
 Aral region
- Ctenophthalmus dolichus Meriones tamariscinus M. meridianus* Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
 all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
*Microtus socialis*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*
- Ctenophthalmus dolichus Rhombomys opimus* Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L., 1963 a, 546  
 Sary-Ishkotrau region
- Ctenophthalmus dolichus Rhombomys opimus Citellus pygmaeus Putorius evermanni* Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152  
 all from Prikaspi
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Paractenophthalmus*) *d. dolichus* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Paractenophthalmus*) *dolichus bair* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Paractenophthalmus*) *dolichus idae* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Paractenophthalmus*) *dolichus kysyl* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Paractenophthalmus*) *dolichus quadrinus* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Paractenophthalmus*) *dolichus ursat* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
 I., 1953
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Paractenophthalmus*) *dolichus usturt* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
 Ioff, 1940
- Ctenophthalmus dolichus usturt* I., 1940  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus dux* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 216  
 [ *Ellobius talpinus* ]  
 eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Paractenophthalmus*) *dux* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus evidens wilkesi*, Hubbard, 1963  
*Lophuromys flavopunctatus aquilus* Tanganyika
- Ctenophthalmus golovi* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus hoogstraali n. sp.* Traub, R., 1963 b, 266-272, 273, 280, pls., figs. 1-12  
*Lophuromys sp.* Sudan
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis dobyi* Beaucourmu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 587, 593, 595  
 Beaucourmu, 1962 [n. sp.]  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Microtus agrestis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Pyrenées-Orientales
- Ctenophthalmus obtusus* Cotton, M. J., 1963 a, 41  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* arctic Norway
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis Meriones meridianus* Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
 Volga (Astrakhan region)
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *pollex* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus pollex* Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a], 255  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus pollex* Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I.S.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 57  
 North-west Caspian region
- [ *Citellus pygmaeus* ]
- Ctenophthalmus pollex* Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46  
 Astrakhan region
- Citellus pygmaeus* Astrakhan region
- Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtus* (Baker) Robert, Adrien, 1962 a, 5  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*Tamias striatus*  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*  
*Zapus sp.*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Blarina brevicauda*  
*Clethrionomys gapperi* all from Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Québec
- Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtus* Baker Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Indiana
- Ctenophthalmus rettigi* Roth. Klein, J. M., 1962 a, 903  
 1908, in Jordan et Rothschild  
 child  
 As syn. of *C. (Palaeoctenophthalmus) rettigi smiti* ssp. n.
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Palaeoctenophthalmus*) *rettigi smiti* Klein, J. M., 1962 a, 903-910, figs. 6-10  
 ssp.n.  
 Syn.: *C. rettigi* Roth., 1908 in Jordan et Rothschild  
 Mesocricetus auratus Province de Hamadan, Iran  
 brandtii

- Ctenophthalmus secundus* Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
*Citellus pygmaeus* all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
*Meriones tamariscinus*  
*M. meridianus*  
*Microtus socialis*  
*M. arvalis*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*
- Ctenophthalmus solutus* Rosický, B., 1958 c  
*Apodemus flavicollis* all from Czechoslovakia  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*
- Ctenophthalmus tholatus* n. sp. Traub, R., 1963 b, 266, 272, 273, 274-276, 277, 278, 279, 280, pls., figs. 13-20, 23-27, 30  
*Mastomys coucha*  
*Arvicanthus*  
*Lemniscomys*  
*Aethomys* all from Arusha, Tengeru, rodents Tanganyika
- Ctenophthalmus truncus* Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 329  
 [ *Clethrionomys rufocanus* ] Kamchatka  
 [ *Microtinae* sp. ] "
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* Wagn. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61  
*Arvicola terrestris* Latvian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus* (Spalacotenophthalmus) *uralospalacis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus uralospalacis* Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a] 255  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus verutus* Smit, 1960 Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154  
*Lophuromys flavopunctatus*  
*aquilus* Tanganyika
- Ctenophthalmus* (Euctenophthalmus) *wagneri* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophthalmus wagneri* Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], 255  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophyllus bondari* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 211  
 Mikulin 1953 eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, [ *Ochotona pallasi* ] Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Ctenophyllus* ( *Ochotonobius* ) *bondari* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophyllus* ( *Conothobius* ) *conothoae* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenophyllus hirticrus* J. et R. Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323  
*Marmota sibirica* southeast Zabaikal
- Ctenophyllus hirticrus* Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555  
 J. et R. Mongolia  
 vector
- Ctenophyllus* ( *Ochotonobius* ) *rufescens* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ctenopsyllus segnis* (Schönherr, 1816) Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a, fig. 4
- Cubirea* (Kishida, 1928) Fain emend. Fain, A., 1961 l, 33, 37  
 Armilliferidae key
- Cubirea pomeroyi* (Woodland 1921) Kishida, 1928 Fain, A., 1961 l, 34, 53, 79, 90-92, 94, 96-98, 105, figs. 21-22, 64, 73-74, 82-86
- Naja nigricollis*  
 " *melanoleuca*  
 " *nigricollis atriceps*  
*Python sebae* All from Congo
- Cuclotogaster cinereus* (Giebel), 1866  
*Coturnix coturnix* Rumania
- Cuclotogaster heterographus* (Nitzsch), 1866  
*Gallus domesticus*  
*Anser domesticus*  
*Meleagris gallopavo*  
*Phasianus colchicus* all from Rumania
- Cuclotogaster heterographus* Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 94  
 domestic birds Kirgiz
- Cuculicola latirostris* (Burm.), 1838 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
*Cuculus canorus* Rumania
- Cuculoecus latifrons* (Denny), 1842 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
*Cuculus canorus* Rumania
- Cummingsiella* sp. Brelih, S.; and Tovorkik, D., 1962 a, 94  
 "probably new"  
*Capella media* Jugoslavia
- Cummingsiella ambigua* (Burm.), 1838 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
*Capella gallinago* Rumania
- Cummingsiella ambigua* (Burmeister), 1838 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94  
*Capella g. gallinago* Jugoslavia
- Cummingsiella aurea* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94  
 Hopkins, 1949  
*Scolopax r. rusticola* Jugoslavia
- Cummingsiella ovalis* (Scopoli), 1763 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94  
*Numenius a. arquata* Jugoslavia
- Cuterebra* sp. Manville, R. H., 1961 a, 646  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* (scapular, anal) Virginia  
*Tamias striatus* (penial, inguinal) Michigan  
*Peromyscus leucopus* (inguinal, penial, scrotal) Michigan, New York, Virginia  
*P. truei* (inguinal) New Mexico  
*P. nasutus* (scrotal) New Mexico
- Clethrionomys gapperi* (inguinal) Province of Quebec  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus* (auxillary) Michigan  
*Napaeozapus insignis* (pectoral) Province of Quebec
- Cynomyia mortuorum* migration and populations MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus* (G. et K. Can) Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR
- Dactylopsylla ignota* (Baker) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Indiana
- Damalinea bovis* (L.), 1758 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99  
*Bos taurus* Rumania
- Damalinea caprae* control on Angora goats Thorold, P. W., 1963 a
- Damalinea equi* (Denny), 1842 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 100  
*Equus caballus* Rumania
- Damalinea equi* horse Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 75  
 Australia
- Damalinea equi* (Denny) influence of temperature on reproduction Murray, M. D., 1963 d
- Damalinea limbata* (Gervais), 1844 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 100  
*Capra hircus* Rumania

Damalinea ovis (Schränk), 1781	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 100	Demodex bovis	Nemeséri, L.; and Székely, A., 1962 a, fig. 1
Ovis aries	Rumania	cattle	Hungary
Damalinea ovis sheep	Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 75	Demodex canis Leydig 1859	French, F. E., 1963 a, 34-38, fig. 8, pl., figs. 1-7
Damalinea ovis control, sheep	McLean, J. W., 1963 a	Demodex folliculorum	Walton, G. S., 1963 a
Damalinea ovis influence of heavy rain on populations	New Zealand	Treatment	
Damalinea ovis insecticides	Murray, M. D., 1963 c	Demodex folliculorum canis	Sako, Satoru; and Yamane, Otohiko, 1962 d, pl., figs. 1-7
Dasyptillus gallinulae (Dale)	New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1961 c	Demodex folliculorum canis modes of infection	Lauder, I. M., 1963 a
Dasyptillus lasius venezuelensis	Machado-Allison, C. E., 1963 a	Demodicosis dogs, treatment	
Hirundinidae sp.	Venezuela	Demodicosis	Thornton, G. W., 1963 a
Degeeriella fulva (Giebel, 1874)	Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a	Dermacentor sp.	Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a] all from Tarbagatai
Buteo buteo	Venezuela	[Erinaceus auritus]	
Buteo lagopus	Bechet, I., 1961 c, 222	[Lepus tolai]	
Aquila pomarina		[Dipus sagitta]	
all from Roumania		[Apodemus sylvaticus]	
Degeeriella fusca (Denny, 1842)		[Meriones tamariscinus]	
Circus cyaneus		Dermacentor sp.	Rosický, B., 1963 a.
Degeeriella marginalis	Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223	Dermacentor albipictus	Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1963 a, 100
Turdus pilaris	Roumania	Dermacentor andersoni	Anthony, D. W.; and Roby, T. O., 1962 a
Degeeriella nesus nesus (Giebel, 1874)	Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223	Dermacentor andersoni transovarial transmission of Rickettsia rickettsii	Burgdorfer, W., 1963 a
Accipiter nesus	Roumania	Dermacentor andersoni	Eklund, C. M.; Kohls, G. M.; and Kennedy, R. C., 1962 a, 401-409
Degeeriella nesus vagans (Giebel, 1874)	Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223	Dermacentor andersoni "lack of evidence of transovarial transmission"	
Accipiter gentilis	Roumania	Dermacentor andersoni	Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1963 a, 100
Degeeriella punctata	Bechet, I., 1956 a, 144	Dermacentor andersoni Stiles	Gregson, J. D., 1962 a
Larus ridibundus ridibundus	Roumania	benzene hexachloride	
Degeeriella regalis regalis (Giebel, 1866)	Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223	Dermacentor daghestanicus	Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a] Tarbagatai
Milvus milvus		[Canis familiaris]	
Milvus migrans	all from Roumania	Dermacentor daghestanicus	Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 74 all from Turkmeniia
Degeeriella rufa	Bechet, I., 1956 a, 144	[Camelus sp.]	
Falco tinnunculus	Roumania	[Homo sapien] (clothes)	
tinnunculus		Dermacentor daghestanicus	Ch'iang, T. C., 1961 a, 97, fig. 13
Degeeriella rufa quadraticollis (Rudow, 1870)	Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223	Dermacentor daghestanicus morphological characteristics	
Falco vespertinus	Roumania	Dermacentor daghestanicus	Krushcheva, N. F., 1962 a
Degeeriella rufa rufa (Burm. 1858)	Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223	Dermacentor latus Cooley, 1937	Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1962 a, figs. 1-8
Falco tinnunculus	Roumania	description of the female	
Degeeriella rufa subbutionis Tendeiro, 1958	Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223	Dermacentor marginatus	Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a] Tarbagatai
Falco subbuteo	Roumania	Dermacentor marginatus Sulz.	Alifanov, V. I., 1963 a, fig. 2
Degeeriella uncinosa (Nitzsch), 1818	Bechet, I., 1956 a, 144	Dermacentor marginatus	Budnik, V. S., 1960 a
Corvus cornix cornix	Roumania	vector	Budnik, V. S., 1960 b
Degeeriella varia	Bechet, I., 1956 a, 144	Dermacentor marginatus	Budnik, V. S., 1960 c
Corvus frugilegus		vector	Budnik, V. S., 1960 d
Coloecus monedula		Dermacentor marginatus Sulz.	Budnik, V. S., 1960 e
soemmeringii	all from Roumania	vector	
Demodectic mange. See Demodicosis.		Dermacentor marginatus	Ch'iang, T. C., 1961 a, 96, figs. 10-11
Demodex aurati	Nutting, W. B.; and Rauch, H., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-4	vector of Piroplasma canis	Condoret, A.; Bailenger, J.; and Amyot, Bernard, 1962 a
distribution in host skin		in South western France	
Demodex bovis Stiles, 1892	Victor, D. A., 1961 a, 32-38	Dermacentor marginatus	Diusembaev, E. B., 1963 a
Bos indicus (Zebu)	Madras State	biology	
Bos bubalis (buffalo)		Dermacentor marginatus	Diusembaev, E. B., 1963 b
Demodex bovis	Nemeséri, L.; and Székely, A., 1963 a	hibernation	
cattle	Hungary	Dermacentor marginatus	Dmitrienko, N. K., 1962 a
			Alma Ata

- Dermacentor marginatus* Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a  
Carpathian mountains
- Dermacentor marginatus* epizootic significance Emchuk, E. M., 1962 b, 1521  
Biriuch Island
- Dermacentor marginatus* Sulzer 1776 morphology Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1960 a, 251-255, pls., figs. 13-14
- Dermacentor marginatus* Rumania Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* peculiarities of distribution Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a  
Kirgiz
- Dermacentor marginatus* Krushcheva, N. F., 1962 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* Khrushcheva, N. F.; and Re-mentsova, M. M., 1962 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* Nemenz, H., 1962 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* vector Orlov, E. I.; and Budnik, V. S., 1960 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* vector of anaplasmosis Peteshev, V. M., 1963 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* vector of *Bact. pestis* Poluliakh, R. A.; and Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a, 69
- Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz Reháček, J.; and Hána, L., 1962 a, 185-190, pl., fig. a
- Dermacentor marginatus* Lacerta viridis electrophoresis Reháček, J.; Nosek, J.; and Grešiková, M., 1961 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Dermacentor marginatus* Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a  
Italy
- Dermacentor marginatus* *Sus scrofa fera* Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a, 30
- Dermacentor marginatus* vector of brucellosis
- Dermacentor marginatus* Vershilova, P. A.; Petrishcheva, P. A.; Kotliarova, Kh. S.; and Ter-Vartanov, V. N., 1960 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* transmits brucellosis Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S., 1962 a
- Dermacentor nitens* experimental vector of *Babesia caballi* Roby, T. O.; and Anthony, D.W. 1963 a, 768-769
- Dermacentor nuttalli* vector Erman, B. A., 1957 a  
Chita oblast
- Dermacentor nuttalli* Merinov, V. A., 1963 a
- Dermacentor parvus* Neumann, 1897 Trapido, H.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 692  
As syn. of *Haemaphysalis parva* (Neumann, 1897) Morel (in press)
- Dermacentor pavlovskiy* [Marmota caudata] (nest, burrow) Berendiaeva, E. L., [1960 a]  
Alaiskaia valley  
[Alticola argentata]  
[Microtus (Phalomyx) juldaschi] (nest)  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Vulpes vulpes]
- Dermacentor pavlovskiy* peculiarities of distribution Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a  
Kirgiz
- Dermacentor pavlovskiy* vector Imanov, E. D., 1962 a, 60
- Dermacentor pavlovskiy* vector of *Bact. pestis* Poluliakh, P. A.; and Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a, 69
- Dermacentor pavlovskiy* vector of brucellosis Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a, 30
- Dermacentor pavlovskiy* transmits brucellosis Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S., 1962 a
- Dermacentor pictus* Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]  
Tarbagatai
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm. Alifanov, V. I., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Dermacentor pictus* Arzamasov, I. T., 1961 b, 63-81  
SSSR
- Dermacentor pictus* morphological characteristics Ch'iang, T. C., 1961 a, 97, fig. 14
- Dermacentor pictus* Dmitrienko, N. K., 1962 a  
Alma Ata
- Dermacentor pictus* Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a  
Carpathian mountains
- Dermacentor pictus* Hermann 1806 Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1960 a, 251-255, pls., figs. 15-16  
morphology
- Dermacentor pictus* Rumania Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
- Dermacentor pictus* Vulpes v. krymea montana V. v. stepensis Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 145  
all from Crimea
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm. tissue culture Reháček, J.; and Hána, L., 1962 a, 185-190, pls., figs. b, a-b
- Dermacentor reticulatus* (Linné, 1758) Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507  
Belgrade
- Dermacentor silvarum* Ol. Golovacheva, V. I.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139
- Dermacentor variabilis* Anthony, D. W.; and Roby, T. O., 1962 a
- Dermacentor variabilis* granuloma Goldman, L., 1963 a
- Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Dermanyssidae* Kolenati Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
- Dermanyssidae* [sp.] Ammospermophilus leucurus leucurus Allred, D. M., 1962 a  
Nevada
- Dermanyssus avium* or *gallinae* Fabiunke, E., 1963 a  
poultry  
Germany
- Dermanyssus gallinae* de Geer Alifanov, V. I., 1959 b  
treatment  
[Homo sapiens]  
Siberia
- Dermanyssus gallinae* Sciurus vulgaris Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
Belovejskaia Puscha
- Dermanyssus gallinae* [Passer sp.] (nest) Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
Tarbagatai
- Dermanyssus gallinae* dwellings Ellenbogen, V.; and Cwilich, R., 1962 a  
Eilat, Israel
- Dermanyssus gallinae* Sevin Harrison, I. R., 1961 b
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (Deg.) population studies Harrison, I. R., 1963 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae* anatomical characteristics of the female reproductive system Lagutenko, I. P., 1963 a, 897-900, figs. 1-2, pl., fig. 3
- Dermanyssus gallinae* Petrochelidon pyrrhonota Robert, A., 1962 b  
Mont Tremblant, Canada



- Dermanyssus gallinae* Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 94  
domestic birds Kirgiz
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
*Sciurus vulgaris* Belovejskaia Puscha
- Dermanyssus murinus* Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 5, 1963  
Oudemans, 1929  
As syn. of *Dermanyssus* (*Liponyssoides*) *muris* Hirst, 1913: 120
- Dermanyssus muris* (Hirst, 1913) Rodriguez González, M.; and Tramontano, R., [1957 a], figs. 1-2  
Mus norvegicus Uruguay
- Dermanyssus* (*Liponyssoides*) *muris* Hirst, 1913:120 Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 5, pl. 19  
Syn.: *Dermanyssus murinus* Oudemans, 1929.
- Dermanyssus quintus* Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
*Sciurus vulgaris* Belovejskaia Puscha
- Dermatobia hominis* L. 1781 Núñez Andrade, R., 1960 c, figs. 1-4  
myiasis, human
- Dermoglyphidae* [sp.] Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 b, 229  
*Tauraco porphyreolophus* (Federspulen) Tiergarten Schönbrunn
- Diesingia* Sambon, 1922 Fain, A., 1961 l, 26, 37, (Heymons, 1941)
- Dinopsyllus grypurus* Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154  
*Praomys d[enniae ?] octomastis* Tanganyika
- Dinopsyllus longifrons* Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154  
*Otomys abyssinicus elassodon* Tanganyika
- Dinopsyllus pringlei*, Hubbard, 1963 [nomen nudum] 1963  
*Graphiurus murinus* Tanganyika
- Diplothromboidea* n. superfam. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 540, 549  
Includes: *Johnstonianidae* n. f. & *Notothrombidiidae* n. f.
- Doloiisia* Oudemans, 1910 Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1962 a, 577, 578  
Syn.: *Traubacarus* Audy and Nadchatram, 1957
- Doloiisia brachypus* A. & N. Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1962 a, 583  
*Rattus* sp. (nasal passage) Laos
- Doloiisia* (*Kymocta*) *chironectes* n. sp. Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 574, 575, 576, pl. fig. 3  
*Chironectes panamensis* Pedro Miguel, Canal Zone
- Doloiisia hamata* n. sp. Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1962 a, 577, 578-581, figs. 1-23  
*Rattus sabanus* (nasal passage) Sarawak
- Doloiisia hooperi* n. sp. Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1962 a, 577, 581-583, figs. 24-35  
*Rattus* sp. (nasal passage) Laos
- Doloiisia inca* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 177-179, fig. 2  
Key Peru  
*Oryzomys keaysi*
- Doloiisia* (*Kymocta*) *inca* Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 576  
Brennan and Jones
- Doloiisia nasicola* n. sp. Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1962 a, 577, 583-585, figs. 36-45  
*Rattus* sp. (nasal passage) Laos
- Doloiisia* (*Doloiisia*) *synoti* Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 570-572, pl., fig. 1  
Oudemans (nasal passage) all from south of Brussels, Belgium  
*Myotis dasycneme*  
*Plecotus auritus*
- Doloiisia* (*Kymocta*) *teratarsalis* n. sp. (tod of subg.) Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 572, 573, 574, pl. fig. 2  
*Heteromys desmarestianus*  
*Hoplomys gymmurus*  
*Tylomys* sp. all from Piña, Canal Zone
- Doratopsylla birulai* Gershkovich, N. L., 1959 b, 328  
[*Clethrionomys rufocanus*] Kamchatka
- Doratopsylla birulai* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Doratopsylla birulai* Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a] [Sorex araneus] Kustanai oblast
- Doratopsylla blarinae* (C. Fox) Robert, A., 1962 a, 6  
*Blarina brevicauda* Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Québec
- Doratopsylla blarinae* Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
C. Fox Indiana
- Doratopsylla dasycnemus* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26  
Roths. Latvian SSR  
*Apodemus flavicollis*
- Doratopsylla dasycnema* Beaucourru, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 585, 595  
*dasyonema* (Roths., 1897) Pyrénées-Orientales  
*Sorex araneus* " " pyrenaicus
- Echidnophaga gallinacea* Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
*Gallus gallus domesticus* Venezuela
- Echidnophaga gallinacea* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 231  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Echidnophaga gallinacea* Mikulin, M. A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmeniia
- [*Echidnophaga gallinacea*] Moffatt, B. W., 1963 a
- Echidnophaga gallinacea* Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
*Meriones tamariscinus* all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
*Hemiechinus auritus*  
*Meriones tamariscinus*  
*M. meridianus*  
*Allactaga jaculus*  
*A. elater*  
*Scirtopoda telum*  
*Alactagulus acontion*
- Echidnophaga gallinacea* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1962 e, 369, 373, figs. 5, 13  
(Westwood)
- Echidnophaga gallinacea* U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. insecticides  
Research Serv., Entom. Research Div., 1962 b
- Echidnophaga oschanini* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 206  
[*Citellus intermedius*] all from eastern Pribalkhasch'ia, Prialakul'ia & [*Rhombomys opimus*] Djungar Gat  
[*Meriones tamariscinus*] [*M. meridianus*] [*Mustela nivalis*]
- Echidnophaga oschanini* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 231  
Central Asia and Kazakhstan
- Echidnophaga oschanini* Mikulin, M. A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmeniia

Echidnophaga oschanini	Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L., 1963 a, 546	Elytrophora indica Shiino	Shiino, Suet M., 1959 b, 351-352
Rhombomys opimus	Sary-Ishikotrau region	Makaira mitsukurii (Kiemen)	Mie Präfektur
Echidnophaga oschanini	Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a	Enderleinellus longiceps Kellogg and Ferris	Wilson, N. A., 1962 a Indiana
Meriones erythrourus	south-west Tadzhikistan	Enderleinellus marmotae Ferris	Wilson, N. A., 1962 a Indiana
Echidnophaga oschanini	Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151	Enderleinellus marmotae Ferris	Wilson, N. A., 1963 a, 67 Grafton, North Dakota
Rhombomys opimus	all from Prikaspi	Enderleinellus suturalis	Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N., 1962 a
Meriones meridianus			Peus, F., 1962 a
M. tamariscinus		Entomology Germany	
Citellus pygmaeus		Entomology	Rosicky, B.; and Weiser, J., 1954 a
Allactaga jaculus		Entomology, Manuals and textbooks	United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease Eradication Division, 1961 a
Putorius evermanni			Horsfall, W. R., 1962 a, 467 pp.
Echidnophaga popovi	Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 231		
Central Asia & Kazakhstan			
Echidnophaga popovi	Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], 251		
Central Asia & Kazakhstan			
Echiniscus molluscorum sp. n.	Fox, I.; and Garcia-Moll, I., 1962 a, 177-181, pl., figs. A-E		
Bulimulus exilis (feces)	Puerto Rico		
Echinolaelaps echidninus (Berlese, 1887)	Grayson, M. A., 1962 a		
potential vector of Rickettsia mooseri		Entomology, Medical	
Echinolaelaps echidninus	Parodi, A. S.; et al., 1959 a	Entomology, Veterinary	Roetti, C., 1961 a
vector of Argentine hemorrhagic fever		Entomology, Veterinary	Roetti, C., 1962 a
field rodents (nest)	Argentina	Entonyssus asiaticus Fain	Fain, A., 1963 d, 174, fig. 5
Echthrogaleus denticulatus Smith	Shiino, Suet M., 1959 b, 352	Epitedia cavernicola Traub	Wilson, N. A., 1962 a Indiana
(Oberfläche)		Epitedia wenmanni (Rothschild)	Robert, A., 1962 a, 5
Sphyrna zygaena	Mie Präfektur	Clethrionomys gapperi	Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Quebec
Alopias pelagicus	"	Peromyscus maniculatus	
Glyphis glaucus (Mundhöhle, Körperoberfläche)	"		
Ectonyx ovicornis Brennan	Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 174, 179	Epitedia wenmanni (Rothschild)	Wilson, N. A., 1962 a Indiana
Peru		Ereynetidae; Ereynetinae	Fain, A., 1962 f, 6
Proechimys hendeei	Cuff, Ray L., 1963 a	Ereynetidae; Ereynetinae	type: E. berlese Oudemans, 1928
Ectoparasites, B ovine systemic control		Ereynetidae hydrophilus Cooreman	Fain, A., 1962 k, 299, fig. 1
Ectoparasites, Bovine insecticide residues	Leahy, J. S.; and Brown, F. G., 1963 a, 1000-1001	Ereynetidae Oudemans, 1931	Fain, A., 1962 f, 5-10
Ectoparasites, Canine ronnel, oral medication	Rodas, F. R., 1963	Syn.: Speleognathidae Womersley	Includes: Ereynetinae; Lawrencarinae; Speleognathinae
Ectoparasites, Canine	Turk, R. D., 1962 b	Ereynetidae	Fain, A., 1962 k
Ectoparasites, Control bovine, systemic	Cuff, R. L., 1963 a	l'organe ereynetal	
Ectoparasites, Control	Truman, L. C.; and Butts, W. L., 1962 a	Ereynetidae solenidion comparisons	Fain, A., 1963 a
Ectoparasites, Treatment HCH & DDT	Delak, M., 1963 a	Ereynetinae (Oudemans, 1931)	Fain, A., 1962 f, 5
Ectoparasites, Treatment Ectoral	Delinks, D. A., 1962 a	Fain, 1957	
Ectoparasites, Treatment organic phosphorus compounds	Heffer, B., 1961 a	Ereynetidae	Fain, A., 1962 f, 6
Ectoparasites, Treatment Ronnel, canine	Rodas, F. R., 1963	Ereynetidae; Ereynetinae	type: E. berlese Oudemans, 1928
Elenia Heymcs, 1932 Sambonidae Key	Fain, A., 1961 l, 29, 38	Ereynetoides malayi Fain et Nadchatram	Fain, A., 1963 a, 368, fig. 5
Elytrophora hemiptera Wilson	Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 351	Ergasilus sp. Bangham and Adams, 1954	Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 122
Thunnus thynnus L.	Mie Präfektur	As syn. of Ergasilus nerkae n. sp.	
Thynnus orientalis (Kiemen)	"	Ergasilus auritus Gillichthys mirabilis (gills)	Noble, E. R.; King, R. E.; and Jacobs, B. L., 1963 a, fig. 2
Neothunnus albacora (Kiemendeckels)	"	Ergasilus auritus Markevich, 1940	Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 117-121, figs. 11-19
Isurus glaucus (Mundhöhle, Kiemendeckels)	"	Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills)	British Columbia, Canada; Anchorage, Alaska
		Onchorhynchus nerka	Kodiak, Alaska

- Ergasilus briani* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57  
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Ergasilus briani* Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478  
Abramis brama Volga-Don canal
- Ergasilus caeruleus* Bangham and Adams, 1954  
As syn. of *Ergasilus nerkae* n. sp.
- Ergasilus caeruleus* Wilson, 1911  
Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 122, fig. 20
- Ergasilus confusus* Bere, 1931  
Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 122, fig. 21
- Ergasilus gibbus* Nordmann 119  
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
Anguilla anguilla (gills) Kursiu Maru bay
- Ergasilus nerkae* n. sp. Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 115-117, 118, 122, 123, figs. 1-9  
Syns.: *E. caeruleus* Bangham and Adams, 1954;  
*E. sp.* Bangham and Adams, 1954  
Onchorhynchus nerka (gills) all from British Columbia,  
Prosopium williamsoni Canada  
Richardsonius balteatus  
Hybopsis plumbea  
Salmo gairdneri  
Catastomus catastomus  
C. macrocheilus  
Mylocheilus caurinus
- Ergasilus parasiluri* comb. nov. Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 638, 639, fig. 1558  
Syn.: *Pseudergasilus parasiluri* Yamaguti, 1936 key (gills) all from Amur river basin  
Parasilurus asotus  
Silurus soldatovi  
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco  
Liocassis ussuriensis  
Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a  
Parasilurus asotus (gills) all from Baikal basin  
Cyprinus carpio  
haematopterus
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann (1832) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
Carassius carassius 119, 120, 130, 131, 132, 133  
Kursiu Maru bay  
Lota lota " " "  
Lucioperca lucioperca " " "  
Perca fluviatilis " " "  
Acerina cernua " " "  
Pleuronectes flesus " " "
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann, 1832 Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
Tinca tinca 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128  
Gobio bogio all from Kursiu Maru bay  
Alburnus alburnus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Abramis brama  
Vimba vimba  
Pelecus cultratus  
Alosa fallax  
Coregonus l. lavaretus  
Esox lucius  
Rutilus rutilus  
Leuciscus cephalus  
L. idus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Aspius aspius
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann, 1832 Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 247, 250  
Salmo trutta morpha lacustris all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland  
Coregonus albula  
Coregonus lavaretus  
Tinca tinca  
Abramis brama  
Rutilus rutilus  
Esox lucius  
Acerina cernua
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann, 1832 Grabda, J., 1961 a, 452, 458  
Salmo trutta morpha lacustris all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 184  
[Acerina cernua] (gills) Rybinsk reservoir  
[Esox lucius] "  
[Blicca bjoerkna] "  
[Abramis brama] "  
[Perca fluviatilis] "  
[Lucioperca lucioperca] "  
[Rutilus rutilus] "
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57  
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Ergasilus sieboldi* (gills) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103  
all from Dnieper delta  
[Abramis brama]  
[A. ballerus]  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Aspius aspius]  
[Leuciscus idus]  
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]  
[Vimba vimba]  
[Carassius carassius]  
[Rutilus r. heckeli]  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Cyprinus carpio]  
[Pelecus cultratus]  
[Acerina cernua]  
[Mesogobius batrachcephalus]  
[Neogobius melanostomus]  
[Silurus glanis]  
[Esox lucius]  
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478, 1479  
Abramis brama all from Volga-Don canal  
Perca fluviatilis
- Ergasilus squaliobarbi* Dogiel & Achmerov, 1952  
Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 646  
As syn. of *Neoergasilus squaliobarbi* comb. nov.
- Ergasilus turgidus* Fraser, 1920 emend. Roberts, L. S., 1963 a, 120, 121, fig. 10
- Esthiopterum gruis* (Linnaeus), 1758 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94  
Grus g. grus Jugoslavia
- Eugamasus* sp. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Eugamasus* sp. Kozłowski, S.; and Zukowski, K., 1958 b  
Poland
- Eulabidocarpus* McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 466  
Key

- Eulabidocarpus Lawrence* Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84  
Key
- Eulaelaps cricetuli* Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
*Dipus sagitta* all from Tarbagatai  
*Cricetus eversmanni*  
*Meriones tamariscinus*
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
*Citellus erythrogegens* Tarbagatai
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47  
*Citellus pygmaeus* Astrakhan region
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193  
*Meriones tamariscinus* Kirgizia
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N., 1962 a
- Eulaelaps leucurus* Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 6, pls. 23-24  
(Schrank, 1781)
- Eulaelaps novus* Nuorteva, P.; and Järvinen, U. 1961 a.  
*Riparia riparia* (nest) Finland
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
*Sciurus vulgaris* Belovejskaia Puscha  
*Apodemus agrarius* " "  
*A. silvaticus* " "  
*A. flavicollis* " "  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* " "  
*Microtus arvalis* " "
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* all from Tarbagatai  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Arvicola terrestris* (nest)  
*Dipus sagitta*  
*Sicista* sp.
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (C. L. Koch) Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 32  
*Mus musculus* Latvian SSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58  
*Arvicola terrestris* Latvian SSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Imanov, E. D., 1962 a, 60  
*vector*
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
[*Marmota caudata*] (nest) all from Omsk oblast  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Meriones tamariscinus*]  
[*M. erythrorus*]  
[*Microtus* (*Phaiomys*) *car-ruthersi*] (nest)
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (C. L. Koch) Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b  
Poland
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a  
*Citellus citellus* Rumania  
*Mus musculus hortulanus* "  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* "  
*A. flavicollis* "  
*Cricetus cricetus* "  
*C. (Mesocricetus) auratus* "  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* "  
*Microtus arvalis* (nest) "  
*M. (Pitymys) subterraneus* "  
*M. (Chionomys) nivalis* "  
*ulpius* "
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47  
*Citellus pygmaeus* Astrakhan region
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193  
*Meriones tamariscinus* Kirgizia  
*Mus musculus*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 95  
domestic birds Kirgiz
- Euriparasitus*. See *Euryparasitus*.
- Euriparasitus emarginatus* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
[*Marmota caudata*] (nest) all from Omsk oblast  
[*Microtus* (*Phaiomys*) *car-ruthersi*] (nest)  
[*M. (P.) juldaschi*] (nest)
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b  
(C. L. Koch) Poland
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a  
*Talpa europaea* Rumania  
*Apodemus flavicollis* "  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* "  
*Microtus (Pitymys) subterraneus* "
- Euryphorus nordmanni* Kirt-singhe, 1937  
Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 350  
As syn. of *E. nympha* Steenstrup et Lütken, 1861
- Euryphorus nympha* Steenstrup et Lütken, 1861  
Shiino, S. M., 1959 b, 350-351  
Syn.: *E. nordmanni* Kirtsinghe, 1937
- Coryphaena hippurus* (Kie-mendeckels) Mie Präfektur
- Thunnus alalunga* (Schwanze) "
- Euschöngastia* sp. Allred, D. M., 1962 a  
*Ammospermophilus leucurus* Nevada
- Euschöngastia* (Laurentella) [sp.] "cten" Audy, 1956  
Domrow, R., 1962 e, 592  
As syn. of *Ascoschöngastia* (*Laurentella*) *ctenacarus* n.sp.
- Euschoengastia* sp. Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]  
[*Allactaga elater*] central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum  
[*Meriones meridianus*]  
[*Rhombomys opimus*]
- Euschöngastia anops* Brennan et Jones 1960  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 b, 60  
may belong to *Myotrom-bicula*
- Euschoengastia bigenuala* Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 379  
Farrell *Liomys irroratus* Cameron County, Texas
- Euschöngastia central-kuangtungana* Mo, Chen, Ho and Li, 1959  
Domrow, R., 1962 c, 359  
As syn. of: *Schoutedenichia centralkuangtungana* (Mo, Chen, Ho and Li, 1959) n. comb.
- Euschoengastia colombiae* Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 174, 181  
Key  
*Micronycteris megalotis*  
*Carollia perspicillata*  
*Peropteryx* sp. all from Peru

- Euschoengastia eadsi* n. sp. Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 372-374, fig. 1 A-E  
*Lepus californicus*  
*Sylvilagus auduboni* all from Bexar Co., Texas
- Euschöngastia euryphylla* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 175, 181-183, fig. 4  
 Key  
*Oryzomys keaysi* Peru
- Euschöngastia frondosa* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 183, 184, fig. 5  
 Key  
*Phyllotis phaeus* Peru
- Euschoengastia gagarini* n. sp. Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 618, 619, fig. 1  
*Liomys irroratus* Guerrero, Mexico
- Euschöngastia herniosa* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 183, 185, 186, fig. 6  
 Key  
*Lagidium peruanum* Peru
- Euschöngastia insolita* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 186, 187, fig. 7  
 Key  
*Phyllotis phaeus* Peru
- Euschoengastia lacerta* Brennan Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 380  
*Perognathus penicillatus* Brewster County, Texas  
*Liomys irroratus* Cameron County, Texas
- Euschöngastia lacerta* Brennan Powder, W. A.; and Loomis, R. B., 1962 a, 205  
*Masticophis flagellum* all from southern California  
*Gerrhonotus multicarinatus* California
- Euschöngastia longitarsala* n. sp. Powder, W. A.; and Loomis, R. B., 1962 a, 205-207, fig. 1, A-D  
 Key  
*Uta stansburiana* all from Southern California  
*Sceloporus occidentalis*  
*Phrynosoma coronatum*  
*Crotaphytus wislizeni*  
*Crotaphytus collaris*  
*Dipsosaurus dorsalis*  
*Phrynosoma platyrhinos*  
*Sceloporus magister*
- Euschöngastia phylloti* Wharton Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 174, 186, 187  
 Key  
*Abrocoma cinerea*  
*Phyllotis darwini*  
*Chinchillula sahamae* all from Peru
- Euschöngastia reversa* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 188-189, fig. 8  
 Key  
*Hesperomys ducilla* Peru
- Euschoengastia titovi* sp. n. Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 618, 619, fig. 2  
 Marmotidae [sp.]  
 (unidentified bird) Guerrero, Mexico
- Euschöngastia tryssa* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 175, 189-190, fig. 9  
 Key  
*Proechimys hendeei* Peru
- Euschöngastia wenzeli* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 191, 192, fig. 10  
 Key  
*Oryzomys keaysi* Peru
- Euschoengastoides hoplai* (Loomis) Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 380  
*Perognathus merriami* Brewster County, Texas
- Euschoengastoides loomisi* (Crossley & Lipovsky) Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 380  
*Perognathus hispidus* Archer County, Texas  
*Citellus mexicanus*  
*Liomys irroratus* all from Cameron Co., Texas  
*Neotoma micropus*  
*Peromyscus leucopus*  
*Sigmodon hispidus*
- Eutalpacarus himizu* sp. n. Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1963 a, 503-505, pl., figs. A-F  
 Key  
*Urotrichus talpoides* Japan
- Eutalpacarus inflatus* sp. n. Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1963 a, 503, 505  
 Key  
*Dymecodon pilirostris* Japan
- Eutalpacarus peltatus* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1963 a, 505  
 Key
- Eutrombicula alfreddugesi* tropica (Ewing) Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 181  
 Key  
*Tropidurus peruvianus* Peru
- Eutrombicula alfreddugesi* (Oudemans) Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 378  
*Cnemidophorus sacki* Cameron Co.; Bexar Co., Texas  
*Sylvilagus auduboni* Bexar County, Texas  
*Sceloporus olivaceus* Cameron Co.; Bexar Co., Texas  
*Cnemidophorus sexlineatus* Bowie County, Texas  
*Holbrookia texana* Garza County, Texas  
*Amphispiza bilineata* San Diego County, Texas  
*Neotoma micropus* Cameron County, Texas  
*Peromyscus leucopus* " " "  
*Phrynosoma cornutum* " " "  
*Sigmodon hispidus* " " "
- Eutrombicula alfreddugesi* treatment United States Department Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division., 1963 a
- Eutrombicula batatas* treatment United States Department Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division., 1963 a
- Eutrombicula belkini* (Gould) Powder, W. A.; and Loomis, R. B., 1962 a, 205  
*Trimorphodon vanderburghi*  
*Cnemidophorus tigris*  
*Phrynosoma coronatum*  
*Sceloporus orcutti*  
*Uta (Petrosaurus) mearnsi*  
*Gerrhonotus multicarinatus* all from southern California  
*Uta stansburiana* California
- Eutrombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) Taufflieb, R.; and Mouchet, J., 1962 a, 346-348, fig. 1  
*rixoli* n. sp.  
*Atelerix albiventris* Maroua, Nord-Cameroun
- Eutrombidiidae* n. f. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 544, 549  
*Microtromboidea* n. superfam.
- Eviphis ostrinus* Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* Belovejskaia Puscha
- Eviphis ostrinus* Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
 [Microtus (Phaiomys) juldaschi] (nest) Omsk oblast
- Falcolipeurus suturalis* (Rudow, 1869) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 223-224  
*Aquila pomarina* Roumania
- Falcomenopon Emerson* and Elbel, 1958 n. rank Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 385  
 [raised to genus from subgenus of *Kurodaia*]
- Falcomenopon boonsongi* Emerson and Elbel [n. comb.] Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 385

- Falculifer spp.  
(lungs)  
Phalacrocorax africanus  
Bubulcus ibis  
all from Ruanda-Urundi
- Falculifer rostratus  
(Buchholz 1869)  
Tantalus leucocephalus  
Wiener Tergarten Schönbrunn
- Fannia canicularis  
control  
Hansens, E. J., 1963 a
- Fannia hirundinis  
Nuorteva, P.; and Järvinen, U.  
1961 a.  
Finland
- Riparia riparia (nest)  
Finland
- Felicola vulpis  
(Denny, 1842)  
Vulpes vulpes  
Rumania
- Fereus n. gen.  
Trombiculine  
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E.  
K., 1961 b, 172, 179  
tod: F. bisetifer n. sp.
- Fereus bisetifer n. sp.  
(tod)  
Key  
Thomasomys sp.  
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E.  
K., 1961 b, 172, 173, 179-180  
fig. 3  
Peru
- Fleas  
Brodniewicz, A., 1949 a  
methods of collecting
- Fleas  
Venezuela  
Cova Garcia, P.; and Tallafer-  
ro D., E., 1959 a
- Fleas  
Rhombomys opimus (burrow)  
Diatlov, A. I., 1956 a  
Kazakh SSR
- Fleas  
technique, collection  
trap  
Kasatkin, B. M.; Trukhachev,  
N. N.; and Kasatkina, N. V.,  
[1960 a]
- Fleas  
chlorophos  
Kasatkina, N. V.; and Kasat-  
kin, B. M., [1960 a]
- Fleas  
treatment  
Norov, D., 1959 a
- Flea n. sp.  
"close to Libyastus wil-  
soni Hubbard, 1963"  
Paraxerus byatti  
Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153  
Tanganyika
- Flies  
medical aspects  
Hirsh, Joseph., 1959 a
- Flies  
dimethyltrichlorine-  
oxyethylphosphonate  
Kovács, J., 1962 a, 27-28
- Flies  
DDT  
Velasco L., M.; and González,  
M. H., 1960 a
- Fly-strike. See Myiasis.
- Frontopsylla (Profrontia)  
ambigua  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Frontopsylla ambigua  
Ochotona rutila  
Microtus carruthersi  
Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov,  
G. S., 1962 a  
all from south-west Tad-  
zhikistan
- Frontopsylla chaetophora  
Mikulin 1958  
[Citellus intermedius]  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 210  
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia,  
Priialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Frontopsylla chaetophora  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
- Frontopsylla (Orfrontia)  
cornuta  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Frontopsylla elata elata  
[Stenocranium gregalis]  
[Alticola argentata]  
[Mus sp.]  
Shvarts, E. A.; Berendiaeva,  
E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K.  
F., [1960 a], 259  
all from Kirgizia
- Frontopsylla e. elata  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
- Frontopsylla elata glabra  
Marmota baibacina (nest)  
Tian-Shan  
Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a,  
300
- Frontopsylla elata glabra  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
- Frontopsylla elata humida  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
- Frontopsylla elata koksu  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
- Frontopsylla elata koksu  
A[podemus] sylvaticus  
Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C.,  
[1960 a], 249  
China
- Frontopsylla elata neutra  
Mik., 1956  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Frontopsylla elata pilosa  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
- Frontopsylla elata popovi  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
- Frontopsylla elata popovi  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a]  
253
- Frontopsylla elata popovi  
[Citellus major]  
[Lagurus lagurus]  
[Evotomys rutilus]  
[Arvicola amphibius]  
[Microtus arvalis] (nest)  
[Stenocranium gregalis]  
[Microtus oeconomus]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Mustela erminea]  
[M. nivalis]  
[Rodentia] (nests & burrows)  
Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
all from Kustanai oblast
- Frontopsylla elata vara  
ssp. n.  
[Microtus sp.]  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 c], 225-  
227, figs. 1-2  
Tadzhikistan
- Frontopsylla elata vara  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
- Frontopsylla e. elatoides  
unidentified host  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 210  
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia,  
Priialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Frontopsylla e. elatoides  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
- Frontopsylla elatoides  
longa Mik., 1958  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238
- Frontopsylla frontalis  
Citellus pygmaeus  
Meriones tamariscinus  
Allactaga jaculus  
A. elater  
Sciartopoda telum  
Alactagulus acontion  
Mus musculus  
Aves  
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
all from Volga (Astrakhan  
region)
- Frontopsylla (Orfrontia)  
frontalis alatau Fed., 1946  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
- Frontopsylla frontalis  
alatau  
Citellus pygmaeus  
Mironov, N. P.; et al., 1963  
a, 385  
Khalkhut Kalmyk ASSR
- Frontopsylla (Orfrontia)  
frontalis baikal  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
- Frontopsylla (Orfrontia)  
frontalis dubiosa  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239

- Frontopsylla hetera Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555  
Wagn. vector Mongolia
- Frontopsylla lapponica Nuorteva, P.; and Järvinen, U. 1961 a.  
Riparia riparia (nest) Finland
- Frontopsylla luculenta Ch'êng, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110  
Citellus sp. Chinese People's Republic
- Frontopsylla luculenta J. Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323  
et R. Marmota sibirica southeast Zabaikal
- Frontopsylla luculenta Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 138
- Frontopsylla luculenta Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N., 1959 a  
Marmota sibirica
- Frontopsylla l. luculenta Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 177  
Citellus dauricus  
Microtus brandti  
Meriones unguiculatus  
Ochotona daurica
- Frontopsylla (Mafrontia) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239  
macrophthalma Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Frontopsylla macrophthalma Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Meriones tamariscinus all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
Allactaga jaculus
- Frontopsylla macrophthalma Shvarts, E. A.; Berendfaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 259  
[Allactaga elater] all from Kirgizia  
[Meriones tamariscinus]
- Frontopsylla ornata Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300  
Marmota baibacina (nest) Tian-Shan
- Frontopsylla (Profrontia) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239  
ornata Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Frontopsylla ornata Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 249  
Microtus sp. China
- Frontopsylla (Profrontia) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238  
protera Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Frontopsylla semura Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Frontopsylla semura Mironov, N. P.; et al., 1963 a, 385  
Citellus pygmaeus Khalkhut Kalmyk ASSR
- Frontopsylla semura Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I. S.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 57  
[Citellus pygmaeus] North-west Caspian region
- Frontopsylla semura Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
[Citellus fulvus] all from Kustanai oblast  
[Cricetulus eversmanni]
- Frontopsylla semura Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Citellus pygmaeus all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
Meriones tamariscinus  
M. meridianus  
Allactaga jaculus  
A. elater  
Sciartopoda telum  
Alactagulus acotion  
Microtus socialis  
Mus musculus  
Putorius eversmanni
- Frontopsylla semura Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151  
Rhombomys opimus all from Prikaspi  
Allactaga elater  
Sciartopoda telum  
Citellus pygmaeus
- Frontopsylla tjanshanica Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 238  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Frontopsylla wagneri Ioff Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323  
Marmota sibirica southeast Zabaikal
- Fulicoffula sp. Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94  
Porzana p. porzana Jugoslavia
- Fulicoffula lurida Bechet, I., 1959 a, 131  
Fulica atra atra Rumania
- Fulicoffula lurida Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94  
(Nitzsch), 1818  
Fulica a. atra Jugoslavia
- Gabucinia delibata (Robin, 1877) Milan, L., 1962 a, 532  
Corvus corone cornix Bratislava
- Gabucinia nisi (Canestrini 1878) Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 a  
Tantalus leucocephalus Wiener Tergarten Schönbrunn
- Gabucinia strigis (Gene 1845) Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1962 a  
Tantalus leucocephalus Wiener Tergarten Schönbrunn
- Gabucinia vulturis Dubinin 1956 Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, F., 1962 a  
Tantalus leucocephalus Wiener Tergarten Schönbrunn
- Gallipeurus heterographus (Nitzsch) Bechet, I., 1956 a, 141  
Gallus domesticus  
Meleagris gallopavo all from Rumania
- Gamasidae sp. Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N., 1959 a  
Marmota sibirica
- Gamasides gen. sp. Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47  
Citellus pygmaeus Astrakhan region
- Gammaridacarus gen. n. Canaris, A. G., 1962 a, 467, 468  
Laelaptidae mt: G. brevisternalis n.sp.
- Gammaridacarus brevisternalis sp. n. (mt) Canaris, A. G., 1962 a, 467-469, figs. 1-10  
Orchestoidea californiana (venter) Charleston, Oregon
- Gasterophilus intestinalis (De Geer) Drummond, R. O., 1963 a  
insecticides
- Gasterophilus nasalis (L.) Drummond, R. O., 1963 a  
insecticides
- Geckobia sp. Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 120  
Eremias velox all from Central Asia, SSSR  
E. regeli  
E. arguta
- Gedoelestia cristata Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240, pls., figs. 1, 2-3, figs. 1-2, ?  
(Rodhain and Bequaert) (cardio-vascular system, nasal cavity or paranasal sinuses)  
Gorgon t. taurinus  
Alcelaphus caama selbornei (cardio-vascular system)  
Oryx gazella  
cattle, bovine  
[Ovis sp.]  
[Capra sp.] all from South West Africa



- Gedoelestia hassleri (Gedoelest) Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240 pls., fig. 1, fig. 3  
 Gorgon t. taurinus (eyes, cardio-vascular system, sub-dural cavity, or paranasal sinuses)  
 Alcelaphus caama selbornei (eyes, sub-dural cavity, nasal cavity or paranasal sinuses)  
 cattle, bovine (eyes) [Ovis sp.] (eyes, cardio-vascular system, sub-dural cavity) all from South West Africa
- Geomydoecus chapini chapini Werneck, 1945  
 ? subsp. of G. geomydis Barrera, A., 1961 a, 120
- Geomydoecus copei Werneck, 1945  
 ? subsp. of G. geomydis Barrera, A., 1961 a, 120
- Geomydoecus geomydis coronadoi nov. subsp. Cratogeomys perotensis estor Barrera, A., 1961 a, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, figs. 1-2, 4-6  
 Las Vigas, Veracruz
- Geomydoecus geomydis geomydis (Osborn) 1891 Cratogeomys sp. Cratogeomys merriami irolonis Nelson y Goldman Barrera, A., 1961 a, 114, 119, fig. 7  
 Tepeapulco, Hidalgo; Morelos Chapingo, Mexico
- Geomydoecus geomydis geomydis (Osborn, 1891) Cratogeomys sp. " merriami irolonis " " merriami subsp. Mexico Barrera, A., 1961 a, 114, 119, fig. 7  
 Mexico
- Gerrhosaurobia Lawrence, 1958 Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 289
- Gigliolella Key Armilliferidae Fain, A., 1961 l, 37
- Gigliolella brumpti (Giglioli, 1922) Chabaud et Choquet, 1954  
 Acrantophis dumerili (sacs aériens) Sud de Madagascar
- Glaciopsyllus n. gen. Ceratophyllidae Smit, Frans G. A. M.; and Dunnet, G. M., 1962 a, 896  
 tod: G. antarcticus n. sp.
- Glaciopsyllus antarcticus n. sp. (tod) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Dunnet, G. M., 1962 a, 895, 896-903, figs. 1-10  
 Fulmarus glacialoides Pagodroma nivea Antarctica
- Gliricola porcelli (Schränk), 1781 Cavia porcellus Rumania Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
- Gliricola porcelli Cavia porcellus L. (guinea-pig) Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8
- Gloiopotes sp. Yamaguti, 1936 Shino, S. M., 1959 b, 348  
 As syn. of Gloiopotes longicaudatus (Marukawa, 1925)
- Gloiopotes longicaudatus (Marukawa, 1925) Shino, S. M., 1959 b, 348-349  
 Syn.: Gloiopotes sp. Yamaguti, 1936; Caligus zeugopteri Santyanarayana Rao, 1951 (Oberfläche)  
 Galeus glaucus L. Mie Präfektur  
 Makaira mazara "  
 Makaira mitsukurii "  
 Makaira marlina (Kiemen) "
- Gloiopotes ornatus Wilson, 1905 Shino, Suet M., 1959 b, 349-350, fig. 7  
 Mie Präfektur
- Makaira mitsukurii Jordan et Snyder
- Glossina vanhoofi Henrard van den Berghe, L.; and Zaghi, A. J., 1963 a  
 all from Lake Kivu, Congo
- Potamochoerus [sp.] wild pigs
- Goniocotes albidus Giebel, 1874 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 96  
 Gennaues nychthemerus Rumania
- Goniocotes bidentatus (Scopoli) 1763 Columba livia domestica Rumania Bechet, I., 1956 a, 140
- Goniocotes chrysocephalus Giebel, 1874 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97  
 Phasianus colchicus Rumania
- Goniocotes gallinae (DeGeer) 1776 Bechet, I., 1956 a, 141  
 Gallus domesticus Phasianus colchicus torquatus Meleagris gallopavo all from Rumania
- Goniocotes gallinae (de Geer, 1776) fowl Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenič, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a  
 Serbia
- Goniocotes gigas Taschenberg, 1879 fowl Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenič, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a  
 Serbia
- Goniocotes gigas Gallus domesticus L. (white leghorn) Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8
- Goniocotes hologaster (Nitzsch.) poultry, Poland Kalamarz, E., 1962 b, 37
- Goniocotes hologaster nicochlorane creolin hexachlorane Romasheva, L. F.; et al., 1962 a
- Goniocotes hologaster domestic birds Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 93  
 Kirgiz
- Goniocotes rectangulatus Nitzsch, 1866 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97  
 Pavo cristatus Rumania
- Goniodes astrocephalus (Burm.), 1838 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97  
 Coturnix coturnix Rumania
- Goniodes bituberculatus Rudow, 1869 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97  
 Tetrao urogallus Rumania
- Goniodes cervinicornis Giebel, 1874 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97  
 Gennaues nychthemerus Rumania
- Goniodes colchici Denny, 1842 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97  
 Phasianus colchicus Rumania
- Goniodes dissimilis Nitzsch 1842 fowl Cvetkovič, Lj.; Nevenič, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a  
 Serbia
- Goniodes dissimilis (Nitzsch.) poultry, Poland Kalamarz, E., 1962 b, 37
- Goniodes dissimilis domestic birds Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 93  
 Kirgiz



- Gonoides dissimilis Denny Sagar, R. H., 1961 a  
Malathion
- Goniodes gigas Tasch Sagar, R. H., 1961 a  
Malathion
- Goniodes meleagridis (Linné) Bechet, I., 1956 a, 140  
Meleagris gallopavo Rumania
- Goniodes meleagridis(Linné, 1758) Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.;  
and Lepojević, O., 1962 a  
fowl Serbia
- Goniodes pavonis Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97  
(L.), 1758  
Pavo cristatus Rumania
- Goniodes truncatus Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S.  
K.; and Sartbaev, S. K.,  
1962 a, 93  
domestic birds Kirgiz
- Gyropus ovalis Nitzsch, 1818 Bechet, I., 1956 a, 138  
Cavia cobaya Rumania
- Gyropus-ovalis Decras, P. J.; and Patel, K.  
Cavia porcellus L. K., [1961 a], 8  
(guinea-pig)
- Gyrostigma sp. Condy, J. B.; McCulloch, J. I.  
M.; Rodger, J. O. K.; and  
Thomson, J. W., 1963 a  
South Africa
- Ceratotherium simum
- Gyrostigma conjungens Zumpt, F., 1962 d, 249, 255-  
Enderlein 258, figs. 8-11  
Key
- Gyrostigma meruensis Zumpt, F., 1962 d, 249  
Enderlein, 1911  
As syn. of Gyrostigma pavesii (Corti)
- Gyrostigma pavesii (Corti) Zumpt, F., 1962 d, 249-254,  
Key figs. 1-7  
Syns.: Spathicera pavesii Corti, 1895; Spathicera  
meruensis Sjöstedt; Gyrostigma meruensis Enderlein, 1911
- Gyrostigma sumatrensis Zumpt, F., 1962 d, 258-259,  
Brauer fig. 12
- Haemaphysalis Koch Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a, 37,  
Key to species 38-39
- Haemaphysalis sp. Hoogstraal, H., 1962 d, 719  
Viverra tangalunga Tasek Bera, Pahang, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis sp. Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov,  
O. P., 1961 b, 120  
Eremias velox Buvaïdy, Central Asia, SSSR
- Haemaphysalis spp. Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a  
Aral region
- Haemaphysalis sp. Rosický, B., 1963 a.
- Haemaphysalis (Alloeceraea) Hoogstraal, H., 1962 c, 195-  
apomomoides Warburton n. 199, pl., figs. 1-4, figs. 5-12  
comb.  
Syn.: Haemaphysalis inermis apomomoides Warburton, 1913
- Capricornis sumatraensis  
thar Nepal  
cattle Nepal  
wild deer Formosa
- Haemaphysalis bancrofti Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a, 38,  
Nuttall & Warburton 1915 Keys 39, 62-68, figs. 15-18  
wild pig  
wallaby  
Ovis aries  
Centropus phasianinus  
Macropus agilis  
wallaroo  
Macropus sp.  
kangaroo  
Homo sapiens  
possum  
Protomnodon rufogrisea  
cattle
- Protomnodon dorsalis  
Protomnodon bicolor  
Protomnodon parryi  
Perameles nasuta  
Trichosurus vulpecula  
Thylogale thetis  
Eptesicus pumilis  
Isodon macrourus  
Aepyprymnus rufescens  
Petrogale penicillata  
Macropus robustus  
Canis familiaris dingo  
Macropus major all from Queensland  
Potorous tridactylus
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Kitaoka, S., 1962 a  
changes in feeding activity
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Namba, N., 1963 a  
Neumann, 1897  
distribution in Hokkaido
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa O'Neill, D. K., 1963 a  
DDT
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a, 38,  
Neumann, 1897 Keys 39, 69-75, figs. 19-21  
Equus caballus  
Ovis aries  
Homo sapiens  
Canis familiaris  
Lepus europaeus  
Isodon macrourus  
Sus scrofa  
Macropus robustus  
Protomnodon dorsalis  
cattle all from Queensland
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
bispinosa Neumann, 1897 1954 h, 425-431, figs. 24-26  
cão  
Bos indicus  
[Capra hircus]  
bufalo  
arietinos all from India Portuguesa
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido,  
intermedia Warburton and H., 1963 b, 489  
Nuttall, 1909, p. 433-435, fig. 363  
As syn. of H. kutchensis sp. n.
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.;  
var. intermedia Nuttall and Rebello, M. J., 1963 a,  
and Warburton, 1916, p. 403-686  
435; Warburton and Nuttall, 1909; Sharif, 1928, p. 258. 259  
As syn. of H. paraturturis sp. n.
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa var. Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.;  
intermedia Nuttall and and Rebello, M. J., 1963 a,  
Warburton, pro parte 686  
As syn. of H. paraturturis n. sp.
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa var. Trapido, H.; and Hoogstraal,  
intermedia Warburton and H., 1963 a, 691-692  
Nuttall, 1909  
As syn. of H. intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909,  
n. comb.
- Haemaphysalis bremeri sp. Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a, 35,  
nov. key 36, 37, 38, 49/53, 77, 78, 80,  
Trichosurus vulpecula figs. 7-8  
Aegothales cristata all from Queensland  
horse  
cattle
- Haemaphysalis concinna Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I.,  
C. L. Koch 1844 1960 a, 251-255, pls., figs.  
morphology 7-8
- Haemaphysalis concinna Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a  
peculiarities of distri- Kirgiz  
bution

- Haemaphysalis concinna*  
Parus major L.      Grešikova, M.; Nosek, J.;  
Reháček, J.; and Albrecht, P.,  
1962 a  
Slovakia
- Haemaphysalis concinna*  
Koch, 1844  
distribution in Hokkaido
- Haemaphysalis concinna*  
Lacerta viridis      Reháček, J.; Nosek, J.; and  
Grešiková, M., 1961 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Haemaphysalis concinna*  
vector of brucellosis      Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a, 30
- Haemaphysalis concinna*  
transmits brucellosis      Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R.  
V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Ga-  
liev, R. S., 1962 a
- Haemaphysalis cornupunctata*  
sp. n.  
sheep  
goat      Hoogstraal, H.; and Varma, M.  
G. R., 1962 a, 185-187, 189,  
193, pl., figs. 1-4, figs. 5-12  
all from Batangu, Kashmir
- Haemaphysalis dentipalpis*  
Warburton and Nuttall  
Viverra tangalunga      Hoogstraal, H., 1962 d, 719  
Tasek Bera, Pahang, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis flava* Neumann  
1897  
distribution in Hokkaido      Namba, N., 1963 a
- Haemaphysalis humerosa*  
Warburton & Nuttall, 1909  
Keys Perameles nasuta  
Isodon macrourus  
Perameles nasuta  
Tachyglossus aculeatus  
Antechinus flavipes godmani  
Rattus rattus  
Rattus assimilis  
Rattus sordidus conatus  
Rattus sp.  
Melomys cervinipes  
Uromys caudimaculatus  
Hydromys chrysogaster  
Centropus phasianinus      all from Queensland
- Haemaphysalis* (All.) inermis  
Rumania      Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.;  
and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
- Haemaphysalis inermis* Birula  
1895  
bionomics      Mačička, O., 1958 a
- Haemaphysalis inermis*  
Lacerta viridis      Reháček, J.; Nosek, J.; and  
Grešiková, M., 1961 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Haemaphysalis inermis*  
apomonoides Warburton, 1913  
As syn. of *Haemaphysalis* (Alloeceraea) apomonoides  
Warburton n. comb.      Hoogstraal, H., 1962 c, 195
- Haemaphysalis intermedia*  
Warburton and Nuttall, 1909  
n. comb.      Trapido, H.; and Hoogstraal,  
H., 1963 a, 691, 692
- Syn.: *H. bispinosa* var. *intermedia* W. and N., 1909;  
*H. parva* Neumann, 1908 (preoccupied)
- cattle      Matara, Ceylon  
Lepus ruficaudatus      Orissa, India
- Haemaphysalis intermedia*  
Warburton and Nuttall, 1909  
redescription      Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido,  
H., 1963 c, 838-845, pls.,  
figs. 1-24
- Haemaphysalis japonica*  
douglasi N.  
vector      Tatarinova, L. G., 1962 a
- Haemaphysalis kashmirensis*  
sp. n.  
goat      Hoogstraal, H.; and Varma, M.  
G. R., 1962 a, 185, 188, 189,  
190, 191, 193, pl., figs. 13-  
16, figs. 17-24  
Kashmir
- Haemaphysalis koningsbergeri*  
Warburton and Nuttall  
Viverra tangalunga      Hoogstraal, H., 1962 d, 719  
Tasek Bera, Pahang, Malaya
- Haemaphysalis kutchensis*  
sp. n.  
Syn.: *H. bispinosa*  
*intermedia* Warburton and Nuttall, 1909, p. 433-435, fig.  
363  
Lepus nigricollis ruficaudatus  
Hyaena hyaena hyaena  
Canis lupus pallipes  
Felis caracal schmitzi  
Felis chaus subsp. (= *F. affinis*)  
Mirafa erythroptera  
Saxicoloides fulvicata  
Turdoides caudatus caudatus  
Silvia communis subsp.  
Pastor roseus  
Passer domesticus indicus  
Francolinus pictus  
Francolinus pondicerianus  
Pavo cristatus  
Centropus sinensis parroti  
Lepus nigricollis dayanus  
Canis aureus aureus  
dog  
sheep      all from India
- Haemaphysalis kutchensis*  
n. sp. [nomen nudum]  
rabbits      Trapido, H. in Singh, K. R. P.  
1963 a, 116  
Kutch, India
- Haemaphysalis lagostrophii*,  
sp. nov. Keys  
Lagostrophus fasciatus  
Lagorchestes hirsutus  
Perameles bougainville      Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a, 35,  
36, 38, 53-57, 77, 80, figs.  
9-11  
all from  
Western Australia
- Haemaphysalis leachi*  
(Audouin)  
jackal  
hare      Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61  
Delhi State, India
- Haemaphysalis leporis-*  
*palustris* (Green, Evans  
and Larson, 1943  
populations of ticks and hosts      Mohr, C. O., 1961 b, 605-607
- Haemaphysalis leporis-*  
*palustris*      Nibley, C. (jr.), 1962 a, [2]  
Laurel, Maryland
- Haemaphysalis leporis-pai-*  
*ustris* (Packard)      Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Haemaphysalis megalaimae*  
sp. n.  
Megalaima viridis      Rajagopalan, P. K., 1963 a,  
340-345, pls., figs. 1-13;  
figs. 14-19  
Shimoga District, Mysore  
State, South India
- Haemaphysalis montgomeryi*  
Nemenz, H., 1962 a
- Haemaphysalis nepalensis*  
sp. n.  
rat  
man      Hoogstraal, H., 1962 c, 195,  
199-202, 203, pl., figs. 13-  
16, figs. 17-27  
all from Nepal
- Haemaphysalis neumanni*  
vector      Tatarinov, L. G.; and Beliko-  
va, N. P., 1962 a
- Haemaphysalis novaeguineae*  
Hirst, 1914  
Keys  
"bandicoot"  
Perameles dorevanus  
wallaby  
Equus caballus      Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a, 38,  
39, 57-62, figs. 12-14  
Manus, Admiralty I.  
Astrolobe Bay  
Sogeri  
Sogeri
- Haemaphysalis numidiana*  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]      Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]  
Tarbagatai
- Haemaphysalis numidiana*  
taurica  
[Mus marmota]      Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]  
Tarbagatai

Haemaphysalis numidiana turanica	Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73	Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz. 1877 morphology	Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I. 1960 a, pls., figs. 5-6
[Erinaceus auritus]	all from Turkmenia	Haemaphysalis punctata Rumania	Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
[Eulogus tolai]		Haemaphysalis punctata peculiarities of distribution	Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a Kirgiz
[Citellus fulvus]		Haemaphysalis punctata Coturnix coturnix coturnix	Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1963 a all from Egypt
[Rhombomys opimus]		Saxicola rubetra	
[Meriones erythrorus]		Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe	
[M. meridianus]		Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus	
[Microtus sp.]		Luscinia luscinia	
[Mustela nivalis]		Luscinia m. megarhynchos	
[Vormela peregusna]		Acrocephalus schoenobaenus	
[Vulpes sp.]		Phylloscopus trochilus	
[Felidae]		Muscicapa s. striata	
[Turtle]		Anthus c. campestris	
Haemaphysalis otophila	Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73 Turkmenia	Anthus t. trivialis	
Haemaphysalis otophila Rumania	Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a	Haemaphysalis punctata acaricides	Petunin, F. A., 1957 a, 200 Krasnodar krae
Haemaphysalis otophila Coturnix coturnix coturnix	Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1963 a Egypt	Haemaphysalis punctata Lacerta viridis	Reháček, J.; Nosek, J.; and Grešiková, M., 1961 a Czechoslovakia
Haemaphysalis otophila Vulpes vulpes	Starkoff, O.; and Cognolati, G. C., 1962 a	Haemaphysalis punctata Vulpes vulpes	Starkoff, O.; and Cognolati, G. C., 1962 a
Ovis aries	all from Italy	Passer domesticus italiae	all from Italy
Homo sapiens		Asinus asinus	
Haemaphysalis otophila Schulze, 1918	Trapido, H.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 692	Ovis aries	
As syn. of H. parva (Neumann, 1897) Morel (in press)		Bos taurus	
Haemaphysalis paraturturis sp. n.	Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.; and Rebello, M. J., 1963 a, 686-690, pls., figs. 1-13, intermedia Nutt. & Warb. p.p. figs. 14-17	Equus caballus	
Felis chaus	Andra Pradesh, India	Haemaphysalis punctata Canestrini et Fanzago 1877	Tovornik, Danica, 1961 a, 58 Yugoslavia
Centropus sinensis	Poona District, Maharashtra State, India	Haemaphysalis punctata vectors of brucellosis	Zamkhaeva, E. I.; et al., 1960 a, 499
bullock	Bihar State, India	Haemaphysalis ratti Kohls, 1948	Keys
Sus scrofa cristatus	Bihar State, India	Rattus villosissimus	
Cuon alpinus dukhunensis	Bihar State, India	"bush rat"	Roberts, F. H. S., 1963 a, 38, 39, 45-49, figs. 4-6
wolf (?Canis lupus pallipes)	Bihar State, India	"large opossum"	
Haemaphysalis parvata	Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 44	Perameles bougainville	all from Queensland
Tragelaphus scriptus	Western Uganda	bandicoot	
Haemaphysalis parva (Neumann, 1897) Morel (in press)	Trapido, H.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 692	Haemaphysalis sewelli Sharif, 1928	Hoogstraal, H.; and Varma, M. G. R., 1962 a, 191, 192, figs. 25-26
Syns.: Dermacentor parvus otophila Schulze, 1918	Neumann, 1897; Haemaphysalis otophila Schulze, 1918	Haemaphysalis silacea redescription	Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 830-836, pls., figs. 1-24
Haemaphysalis parva Neumann, 1908	Trapido, H.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 692	Haemaphysalis silvafelis sp. n.	Hoogstraal, H.; and Trapido, H., 1963 a, 346-349, pls., figs. 1-13
As syn. of H. intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909, n. comb.		Felis chaus	India
Haemaphysalis parva Neumann 1908	Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 431-435, figs. 27-28	Haemaphysalis spinigera vector	Varma, M. G. R.; and Gordon Smith, C. E., 1962 a, 397-400
Canis aureus	India Portuguesa	Haemaphysalis spinigera spinigera Neumann, 1897	Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 420-425, figs. 21-23
Haemaphysalis pavlovskiy Coturnix o. coturnix	Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1963 a all from Egypt	cao	
Phylloscopus trochilus		Bos indicus	all from India Portuguesa
Haemaphysalis plumbeum vector of brucellosis	Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a, 30	Haemaphysalis sulcata [Gasella subgutturosa]	Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73 all from Turkmenia
Haemaphysalis punctata [Perdix cinerea]	Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a] all from Tarbagatai	[Ovis ammon]	
[Lyrurus tetrix]		Haemaphysalis sulcata Rumania	Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
[Crex crex]		Haemaphysalis sulcata peculiarities of distribution	Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a Kirgiz
[Anthus sp.]		Haemaphysalis sulcata Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe	Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1963 a
[Monticola saxatilis]		Oenanthe isabellina	
Haemaphysalis punctata [Homo sapiens] (clothes)	Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73 Turkmenia	Luscinia luscinia	
Haemaphysalis punctata	Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a Carpathian mountains	Motacilla flava	all from Egypt
Haemaphysalis punctata epizootic significance	Emchuk, E. M., 1962 b, 1521 Biriuch Island		

- Haemaphysalis sulcata* vector Imanov, E. D., 1962 a, 60  
*Haemaphysalis sulcata* vector of anaplasmosis Peteshev, V. M., 1963 a  
*Haemaphysalis sulcata* Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a Italy  
*Ovis aries* Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a, 30  
*Haemaphysalis sulcata* vector of brucellosis Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S., 1962 a  
*Haemaphysalis sulcata* transmits brucellosis Zamakhaeva, E. I.; et al., 1960 a, 499  
*Haemaphysalis sundrai* Sharif, 1928  
*Haemaphysalis turturis* Nuttall and Warburton, 1915  
*Haemaphysalis vidua* Warburton and Nuttall, 1909  
*Viverra zibetha* Hoogstraal, H., 1962 d, 719-722, pl., figs. 1-14  
*Tasek Bera, Pahang, Malaya* Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a  
*Haemaphysalis warburtoni* peculiarities of distribution Imanov, E. D., 1962 a, 60  
*Haemaphysalis warburtoni* Mel'nikova, T. G., 1961 d  
*Tadzhikistan* Poluliakh, P. A.; and Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a, 69  
*Haemaphysalis warburtoni* vector of Bact. pestis Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a, 30  
*Haemaphysalis warburtoni* vector of brucellosis Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; Timofeev, A. F.; and Galiev, R. S., 1962 a  
*Haemaphysalis warburtoni* transmits brucellosis  
*Haematobia irritans* visual and olfactory response Hargett, L. T., 1962 a  
*Haematobia irritans* ronnel Medley, J. G.; Drummond, R. O.; and Graham, O. H., 1963 a  
*Haematobia irritans* (L.) DDI; toxaphene Rogoff, W. M.; Kohler, P. H.; and Hintz, S. D., 1963 a  
*Haematomyzys elephantis* elephant Fearn, J. T., 1963 a, 249  
*South Vietnam* Dubitskii, A. M., 1963 a  
*Haematopinus eurysternus* bovine insensibility Shemanchuk, J. A.; Haufe, W. O.; and Thompson, C. O. M., 1963 a  
*Haematopinus eurysternus* insecticides  
*Haematopinus eurysternus* (Nitzsch) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
*Indiana* Mel'nikova, T. G., 1961 e  
*Tadzhikistan* Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
*Indiana* Gooding, R. U.; and Humes, A. G., 1963 a, 666, 667-675, pls. figs. 1-29  
*Bay of Fundy, off New Brunswick, Canada* Lumpenus lumpretaeformis  
*Wilson, N. A., 1962 a*  
*Indiana* Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
*Indiana* Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
*Haemogamasidae* Oudemans Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
*all from Omsk oblast*  
*[Marmota caudata]* (nest)  
*[Mus musculus]*  
*[Microtus (Phaiomys) car-ruthersi]* (nest)  
*[M. (P.) juldaschi]* (nest)  
*Haemogamasus alaskensis* Nuorteva, P.; and Järvinen, U. 1961 a.  
*Finland*  
*Riparia riparia* (nest) Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
*all from Tarbagatai*  
*Haemogamasus ambulans* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59  
*Arvicola terrestris* Latvian SSR  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
*Microtus arvalis* Tarbagatai  
*Arvicola terrestris* (nest) Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
*[Microtinae]* (nest) all from Omsk oblast  
*Haemogamasus ambulans* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59  
*Arvicola terrestris* Latvian SSR  
*Haemogamasus citelli* Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
*Citellus erythrogenys* Tarbagatai  
*Haemogamasus citelli* Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
*[Microtus (Phaiomys) car-ruthersi]* (nest) all from Omsk oblast  
*[Ellobius talpinus]*  
*Haemogamasus citelli* Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47  
*Citellus pygmaeus* Astrakhan region  
*Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193*  
*Meriones tamariscinus* Kirgizia  
*Haemogamasus citelli* Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N., 1962 a  
*Haemogamasus citelli* Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
*all from Omsk oblast*  
*Haemogamasus dauricus*  
*[Marmota caudata]* (nest)  
*[Apodemus sylvaticus]*  
*[Alticola argentata]*  
*[Microtus (Phaiomys) car-ruthersi]* (nest)  
*[M. (P.) juldaschi]* (nest)  
*[Ellobius talpinus]*  
*Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a*  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Belovejskaia Puscha  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* " "  
*Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24  
*Willm.*  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR  
*Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59  
*Arvicola terrestris* Latvian SSR  
*Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b  
*Willm.*  
*Poland*  
*Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis* Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a  
*Sorex araneus* Rumania  
*Apodemus flavicollis* " "  
*Haemogamasus hirsutus* Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Belovejskaia Puscha  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* " "  
*Haemogamasus hirsutus* Berl. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR  
*Haemogamasus hirsutus* Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b  
*Berlese*  
*Poland*  
*Haemogamasus hirsutus* Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Rumania  
*Haemogamasus horridus* Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Belovejskaia Puscha  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* " "  
*Haemogamasus horridus* Mich. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR  
*Haemogamasus horridus* Mich. Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b  
*Poland*  
*Haemogamasus ivanovi* Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
*[Marmota caudata]* (nest) all from Omsk oblast  
*[Apodemus sylvaticus]*  
*[Microtus (Phaiomys) car-ruthersi]* (nest)  
*[M. (P.) juldaschi]* (nest)

Haemogamasus mandschuricus	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]	Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing)	Allred, D. M., 1962 a
Citellus erythrogenys	all from Tarbagatai	Ammospermophilus leucurus	Nevada
Myospalax myospalax		leucurus	
[Microtinae] (nest)			
Haemogamasus mandschuricus	Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]	Haemolaelaps glasgowi	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
[Marmota caudata] (nest)	all from Omsk oblast	Sicista betulina	Belovejskaia Puscha
[Apodemus sylvaticus]		Apodemus flavicollis	" "
[Microtus (Phaiomys) car-		Arvicola terrestris	" "
ruthersi] (nest)		Clethrionomys glareolus	" "
[M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest)		Microtus arvalis	" "
Haemogamasus mandschuricus	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M.,	Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing)	Fain, A., 1963 d, 174, fig. 1
Microtus (Chionomys)	1961 a	Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ewing	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23
nivalis ulpius	Rumania	Apodemus flavicollis	Latvian SSR
Haemogamasus nidi	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a	Haemolaelaps glasgowi	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 32
Sciurus vulgaris	Belovejskaia Puscha	Mus musculus	Latvian SSR
Apodemus agrarius	" "	Haemolaelaps glasgowi	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58
A. flavicollis	" "	Arvicola terrestris	Latvian SSR
Clethrionomys glareolus	" "	Haemolaelaps glasgowi	Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]
Microtus arvalis	" "	[Meriones tamariscinus]	all from Omsk oblast
Haemogamasus nidi	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]	[Microtus (Phaiomys) car-	
Apodemus sylvaticus	all from Tarbagatai	ruthersi] (nest)	
Microtus arvalis		Haemolaelaps glasgowi	Kozłowski, S.; and Zukowski,
Cricetulus migratorius		(Ewing)	K., 1958 b
[Microtinae] (nest)		Poland	
Haemogamasus nidi Mich.	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24	Haemolaelaps glasgowi	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M.,
Apodemus flavicollis	Latvian SSR		1961 a
Haemogamasus nidi	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33	Mus musculus hortulanus	Rumania
Mus musculus	Latvian SSR	Apodemus sylvaticus	"
Haemogamasus nidi	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59	A. flavicollis	"
Arvicola terrestris	Latvian SSR	Cricetus cricetus	"
Haemogamasus nidi	Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]	C. (Mesocricetus) auratus	"
[Marmota caudata] (nest)	all from Omsk oblast	Arvicola t. terrestris	"
[Microtus (Phaiomys) car-		Arvicola t. scherman	"
ruthersi] (nest)		Microtus arvalis (nest)	"
[M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest)		Haemolaelaps glasgowi	Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G.
Haemogamasus nidi Mich.	Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski,	Citellus pygmaeus	M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963
Poland	K., 1958 b		a, 47
Haemogamasus nidi	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M.,		Astrakhan region
	1961 a	Haemolaelaps glasgowi	Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Sicista subtilis	Rumania	Meriones tamariscinus	all from Kirgizia
Mus musculus hortulanus	"	Mus musculus	
Apodemus sylvaticus	"	Apodemus agrarius	
A. flavicollis	"	Microtus arvalis	
Cricetus (Mesocricetus)	"	Cricetulus migratorius	
auratus	"	Haemolaelaps longipes	Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G.
Clethrionomys glareolus	"	Citellus pygmaeus	M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963
Microtus arvalis (nest)	"		a, 47
M. (Pitymys) subterraneus	"		Astrakhan region
M. (Chionomys) nivalis	"	Haemolaelaps molestus	Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a,
ulpius	"	Oudemans, 1929	4, pls. 7-8
Haemogamasus nidi	Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193	Haemolaelaps natricis Feider	Fain, A., 1962 j, 107, 113,
Microtus arvalis	Kirgizia	et Solomon, 1960	140
Haemogamasus pontiger	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a	Natrix natrix	Agigea, Roumanie
Sciurus vulgaris	Belovejskaia Puscha	Haemolaelaps semidesertus	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Haemogamasus zachvatkini	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]	Dipus sagitta	all from Tarbagatai
altaicus		Cricetulus migratorius	
Microtus arvalis	all from Tarbagatai	Haemolaelaps semidesertus	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M.,
Myospalax myospalax			1961 a
Haemolaelaps angustiscutus	Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]	Citellus citellus	Rumania
[Mus musculus]	all from Omsk oblast	Haemolaelaps semidesertus	Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G.
[Meriones tamariscinus]		Citellus pygmaeus	M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963
(nest)			a, 47
[M. erythrourus] (nest)			Astrakhan region
Haemolaelaps angustiscutus	Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G.	Halarachne Allman, 1847	Fain, A., 1962 g, 272
Citellus pygmaeus	M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963	Halarachnidae; Halarachninae subfam. nov.	
	a, 47		
	Astrakhan region	Halarachne erratica Fain	Domrow, Robert, 1962 b, 859
Haemolaelaps casalis	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a	and Mortelmans, 1959	
Glis glis	Belovejskaia Puscha	As syn. of Halarachne miroungae Ferris, 1925	
Dyromys nitedula	" "	Halarachne erratica Fain	Fain, A., 1963 d, 177, fig.10
Apodemus sylvaticus	" "	Halarachne halichoeri	Fain, A., 1963 d, 177, fig.11
A. flavicollis	" "	Allman	
Clethrionomys glareolus	" "		
Microtus arvalis	" "		

- Halarachne miroungae Ferris, Domrow, Robert, 1962 b, 1925 key 859-863, figs. 1-18  
Syns.: Halarachne taita Eichler, 1958; Halarachne erratica Fain and Mortelmans, 1959.
- Mirounga leonina (L.) Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica
- Halarachne taita Eichler, Domrow, Robert, 1962 b, 859 1958  
As syn. of Halarachne miroungae Ferris, 1925
- Halarachninae subfam. nov. Fain, A., 1962 g, 272  
Halarachnidae  
Includes: Halarachne Allman, 1847
- Halipeurus pelagicus Clay, T., 1961 c, 136  
(Denny, 1842)  
Hydrobates p. pelagicus West Africa
- Hatschekia branchiostegi Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 357, Yamaguti 358, fig. 10 B  
Branchiostegus japonicus Mie Präfektur  
japonicus (Kiemen)
- Hatschekia cepolae Yamaguti Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 357-358, fig. 10 A  
Cepola schlegeli (Kiemen) Mie Präfektur
- Hatschekia longibrachium Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 358, Yamaguti fig. 10 C  
Branchiostegus japonicus Mie Präfektur  
japonicus (Kiemenfaden)
- Hectopsylla psittaci Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Psittacidae sp. Venezuela
- Hectopsylla pulex Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Myotis nigricans Venezuela
- Hemialges sp. ? Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 36, fig. 3  
Zosterops rennelliana  
Murphy Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands
- Hemialges rennellianus n.sp. Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 34-35, Pachycephala pectoralis fig. 2, 3 (a)  
feminina Mayr Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands
- Hemicheyletus Lawrence, 1954 Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 225  
As syn. of Nihelia Domrow and Baker
- Hemicheyletus curvidens Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., Lawrence, 1954 1963 a, 226  
As syn. of Nihelia curvidens (Lawrence) n. comb.
- Hemicheyletus lemuricola Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., Lawrence, 1954 1963 a, 226  
As syn. of Nihelia lemuricola (Lawrence) n. comb.
- Hemilaelaps Ewing, 1933 Fain, A., 1962 j, 18, 38-43  
Laelaptidae: Key  
Ixodorhynchinae  
Key to species
- Hemilaelaps americanus Ewing Fain, A., 1962 j, 43, 47 1933  
As syn. of Hemilaelaps triangulus (Ewing, 1923)
- Hemilaelaps caheni n. sp. Fain, A., 1961 m, 175-176  
Bitis nasicornis (poumon)  
Naja melanoleuca ( " ) all from Kivu
- Hemilaelaps caheni Fain, 1961 Fain, A., 1962 j, 41, 67-68, Key 69, 87, 116, 127, figs. 40-41, 65-66  
Bitis nasicornis (poumon) Kivu, Congo ex belge  
Naja melanoleuca (poumon and écailles ventrales) Mutwanga, Kivu
- Hemilaelaps causicola n.sp. Fain, A., 1961 m, 177-178  
Causus rhombeatus  
(écailles ventrales) Buta, Uélé
- Hemilaelaps causicola Fain, Fain, A., 1962 j, 42, 59-62, 1961 Key 87, 116, figs. 35-36, 62  
Causus rhombeatus  
Congo ex belge
- Hemilaelaps congolensis n. sp. Fain, A., 1962 j, 2, 42, 56, 58-59, 116, 126, figs. 33-34  
Key 2, 42, 56, 58-59, 116, 126, figs. 33-34  
Causus rhombeatus (écailles ventrales) Kapanga, province du Katanga, Congo ex belge
- Hemilaelaps dipsadoboae n. sp. Fain, A., 1962 j, 2, 42, 62-64, 116, 133, figs. 37-38  
Key 2, 42, 62-64, 116, 133, figs. 37-38  
Dipsadoboa unicolor Congo ex belge
- Hemilaelaps distinctus Ewing Fain, A., 1962 j, 43, 47 1933  
As syn. of Hemilaelaps triangulus (Ewing, 1923)
- Hemilaelaps farrieri Fain, A., 1962 j, 42, 50-58, (Tibbetts, 1954) 87, 115, 116, figs. 29-32, Key 63-64  
Syn.: Ophidilaelaps capensis Till, 1957
- Coluber florulentus Egypte  
Elaphe dione Corée, Asie  
Duberria lutrix lutrix Province du Cap, Afrique du Sud
- Bothrophthalmus lineatus lineatus Bunyakiri (Kivu)  
Boaedon lineatus Milungu (Kivu)  
Serpent Parc de l'Upemba (Katanga)  
Scaphiophis albopunctatus Misosa (district Tanganyika)  
Dasypeltis scaber scaber Nioka (Ituri)  
Philothamnus heterodermus carinatus (écailles sous-caudales) Imebo (Uélé)  
Philothamnus hoplogaster (écailles sous-caudales) Mokoto (P.N.A., Kivu)  
Coluber florulentus (écailles ventrales) Egypte
- Hemilaelaps feideri n. sp. Fain, A., 1962 j, 2, 42, 65-67, 116, 141, fig. 39  
Key 2, 42, 65-67, 116, 141, fig. 39  
Natrix natrix helvetica Italie
- Hemilaelaps imphalensis Fain, A., 1962 j, 42, 75-77, (Radford, 1947) Key 117, 131, figs. 47-48  
Coluber radiatus Etat de Manipur, Inde
- Hemilaelaps javanensis n. sp. Fain, A., 1961 m, 176  
Lycodon subcinctus Java
- Hemilaelaps javanensis Fain, Fain, A., 1962 j, 41, 48-50, 1961 Key 86, figs. 27-28, 56-57
- Hemilaelaps novae-guineae Fain, A., 1961 m, 177  
n. sp. Bougainville, Nouvelle-Guinée  
Dendrophis calligaster salomonis (poumon) Guinée
- Hemilaelaps novae-guineae Fain, A., 1962 j, 43, 77-80, Fain, 1961 Key 86, 117, 133, figs. 49-50, 59-61  
Dendrophis calligaster salomonis (poumon) Bougainville, Nouvelle-Guinée
- Hemilaelaps ophidius Fain, A., 1962 j, 2, 42, 43, (Lavoipierre, 1958) nov. comb. 80-81, 117, 125  
Key 2, 42, 43, 80-81, 117, 125  
Syn.: Scutanolaelaps ophidius Lavoipierre, 1958
- Causus lichtensteini Kumba, Cameroun anglais; Uélé, Congo ex belge
- Hemilaelaps piger (Berlese, 1918) Fain, A., 1962 j, 43, 68, 69, Key 70-75, 116, 130, 135, figs. 42-46  
Syn.: Ophidilaelaps ponticus Feider et Solomon, 1959
- Coluber gemonensis Dalmatie, Yougoslavie  
Elaphe situla Yougoslavie
- Hemilaelaps piger (Berlese) Fain, A., 1963 d, 174, fig. 2  
Hemilaelaps radfordi (Feider et Solomon, 1959) Key 65  
Natrix natrix natrix Fain, A., 1962 j, 25, 42, 64-65  
Coluber jugularis caspius (=Coluber gemonensis caspius) Constantza, région d'Iasi  
Agigea, Roumanie



Hemilaelaps schoutedeni (Fain, 1961) nov. comb. Key Syn.: Soutanolaelaps schoutedeni Fain, 1961	Fain, A., 1962 j, 2, 43, 81-84, 86, 117, 128, 129, figs. 51- 52, 58	Hirstionyssus criceti	Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46
Boaedon fuliginosus Bothrophthalmus lineatus lineatus	Teturi, Province du Kivu Bunyiakiri, Kivu	Citellus pygmaeus	Astrakan region
Hemilaelaps triangulus (Ewing, 1923) Key Syn.: Hemilaelaps americanus Ewing, 1933; Hemilaelaps distinctus Ewing, 1933	Fain, A., 1962 j, 41, 43-48, 86, 115, figs. 25-26, 55	Hirstionyssus criceti Citellus pygmaeus	Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47
Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta Lampropeltis doliata triangulum Masticophis schottii	Nouvelle-Orléans Connecticut Texas	Hirstionyssus ellobii Sicista sp. Ellobius talpinus	Astrakan region Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b] all from Tarbagatai
Hemilaelaps upembae (Fain, 1961) nov. comb. Key Syn.: Scutanolaelaps upembae Fain, 1961	Fain, A., 1962 j, 2, 43, 85, 87, 88, 117, 128, figs. 53-54	Hirstionyssus ellobii [Ellobius talpinus]	Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a] Omsk oblast
Boaedon lineatus (écailles de la tête) Boaedon fuliginosus	Parc de l'Upemba, Congo ex belge Abercorn, Rhodésie du Nord	Hirstionyssus eusoricis Apodemus flavicollis Clethrionomys glareolus	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a Belovejskaia Puscha " " "
Herpetacarus (Abonnencia) copravus n. sp.	Taufflieb, R.; and Mouchet, J., 1962 a, 346, 350-352, pl., fig. 3	Hirstionyssus eusoricis Breg. Mus musculus	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33 Latvian SSR
Procavia ruficeps Tockus erythrorhynchus	all from Maroua, Nord- Cameroun	Hirstionyssus eversmanni	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b] Tarbagatai
Herpetacarus (Herpetacarus) madanae n. sp. Procavia ruficeps	Taufflieb, R.; and Mouchet, J., 1962 a, 346, 352-353, fig. 4 Maroua, Nord-Cameroun	Hirstionyssus isabellinus Apodemus agrarius A. flavicollis Arvicola terrestris Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus arvalis	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a Belovejskaia Puscha " " " " " " " " " " " "
Hersiliodes latericia (Grube, 1869) Leiochone clypeata (tube)	Bocquet, C.; Stock, J. H.; and Kleeton, G., 1963 a, 20- 30, figs. 1-4 côtes de la Manche	Hirstionyssus isabellinus Oudm. Apodemus flavicollis	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24 Latvian SSR
Heterosaccus gongylus nov. spec. Pleistacantha moseleyi	Boschma, H., 1962 b, 294-301, figs. 1-5 Andaman Sea	Hirstionyssus isabellinus Mus musculus	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33 Latvian SSR
Heterosaccus papillosus Charybdis callianassa	Boschma, H., 1963 a, figs. 1, 4; pl., figs. 2-3 Palau Kendi, Malay Peninsula	Hirstionyssus isabellinus Arvicola terrestris Hirstionyssus isabellinus [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Microtus arvalis] [M. (Phaiomys) carruthersi] (nest) [M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest)	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 60 Latvian SSR Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a] all from Omsk oblast
Heterozercon oudemansi Finnegan, 1931	Fain, A., 1962 j, 109	Hirstionyssus isabellinus	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a Rumania "
Hippobosca longipennis vector of Dipetalonema dracunculoides	Nelson, G. S., 1963 a	Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus arvalis (nest)	"
Hirstesia armeniaca sp. nov. Myotis oxygnathus Rhinolophus mehelyi	Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 a, 85-87, fig. 1(1-5) Armenian SSR	Hirstionyssus macedonicus (Hirst, 1921) Spalax monticola dobrogae	Feider, Z.; and Solomon, L. 1962 a Agigea, reg Dobrogea, R.P.R.
Hirstionyssus arvicolae Microtus arvalis	Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193 Kirgizia	Hirstionyssus meridianus Cricetulus migratorius Meriones tamariscinus	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b] all from Tarbagatai
Hirstionyssus bregetovae Poland	Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b	Hirstionyssus meridianus (nest) [Meriones tamariscinus] [M. erythrourus]	Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a] all from Omsk oblast
Hirstionyssus carnifex Apodemus flavicollis Clethrionomys glareolus	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a Belovejskaia Puscha "	Hirstionyssus meridianus Meriones tamariscinus	Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193 Kirgizia
Hirstionyssus carnifex Talpa europaea Apodemus flavicollis	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a, figs. 1-4 Rumania "	Hirstionyssus meridianus	Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N., 1962 a
Hirstionyssus criceti kasachstanicus Dipus sagitta Cricetulus migratorius Citellus erythrognys	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b] all from Tarbagatai	Hirstionyssus musculi Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus arvalis	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a Belovejskaia Puscha " "
Hirstionyssus criceti Citellus citellus Cricetus cricetus C. (Mesocricetus) auratus	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a Rumania " "	Hirstionyssus musculi Apodemus sylvaticus	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b] Tarbagatai
		Hirstionyssus musculi (John- ston) Apodemus flavicollis	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24 Latvian SSR
		Hirstionyssus musculi Mus musculus	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33 Latvian SSR

- Hirstionyssus musculi Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
 [Mus musculus] all from Omsk oblast  
 [Apodemus sylvaticus]  
 [Microtus (Phaiomys) car-  
 ruthersi] (nest)
- Hirstionyssus musculi Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M.,  
 1961 a  
 Mus musculus hortulanus Rumania  
 Apodemus flavicollis "  
 Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus "  
 Hirstionyssus musculi Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193  
 Mus musculus all from Kirgizia  
 Apodemus sylvaticus  
 Meriones tamariscinus (nest)
- Hirstionyssus musculi Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva,  
 N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.;  
 and Senotrusova, V. N., 1962 a  
 Hirstionyssus myospalacis Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
 Clethrionomys rufocanus all from Tarbagatai  
 Myospalax myospalax
- Hirstionyssus parallelus Feider, Z.; and Solomon, L.,  
 n. sp. 1962 a, 217-223, figs. 1-3  
 Citellus citellus Jassy, Rumania  
 Spalax monticola dobrogae Agigea, reg. Dobrogea, R.P.R.
- Hirstionyssus pauli Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
 Sciurus vulgaris Belovejskaia Puscha  
 Glis glis " "  
 Apodemus flavicollis " "  
 Clethrionomys glareolus " "  
 Microtus arvalis " "
- Hirstionyssus sciurinus Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
 Sciurus vulgaris Belovejskaia Puscha  
 Apodemus flavicollis " "  
 Clethrionomys glareolus " "
- Hirstionyssus sciurinus Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M.,  
 1961 a  
 Sciurus vulgaris Rumania  
 Hirstionyssus talpae Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
 Apodemus flavicollis Belovejskaia Puscha
- Hirstionyssus transiliensis Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
 [Microtus (Phaiomys) car-  
 ruthersi] (nest) all from Omsk oblast  
 [M. (P.) juldaschi]  
 [Stenocranius gregalis]
- Hohorstiella lata Bechet, I., 1961 b, 92  
 (Piaget), 1880  
 Columba livia domestica Rumania
- Holcothrombidiidae n. fam. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 544-545,  
 p. 544, as Holcothrom- 549  
 biidae n. fam.  
 Microthromboidea n. superfam.  
 Includes: Scalothrombiinae Oud., 1940; Holcothrombiinae  
 Baker et Wharton, 1952
- Holcothrombidiidae n. fam. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 544  
lapsus for Holcothrombidiidae n. fam.
- Hopkinsiella clavigera n. Tendeiro, J., 1961 a, 231-  
 sp. 238, pls., figs. 1-2, photos  
 1-2, 5, 7  
 Phoeniculus purpureus Kenya  
 marwitzi  
 Phoeniculus purpureus Ouganda  
 niloticus  
 Phoeniculus purpureus Kenklbosch, province du  
 (subsp.?) Cap
- Hopkinsipsylla, gen. nov. Traub, R., 1963 a, 1-2, 4, 12  
 Leptopsyllidae; tod: H. occulta, sp. n.  
 Amphipsyllinae
- Hopkinsipsylla occulta sp.n. Traub, R., 1963 a, 1, 3, 4-12,  
 (tod) figs. 1-17  
 Allactaga tetradactyla all from Egypt  
 Jaculus orientalis  
 orientalis (nest)  
 Pachyuromys duprasi  
 natronensis (nest)
- Hoplopleura sp. Zanina, Z. L., 1961 a  
 Meriones erythrourus Tadzhikistan  
 Hoplopleura acanthopus Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25  
 (Burm.)  
 Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR  
 Hoplopleura acanthopus Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34  
 Mus musculus Latvian SSR  
 Hoplopleura acanthopus Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 60  
 Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR  
 Hoplopleura acanthopus Smetana, A., 1962 a, 378-385  
 (Burmeister 1839)  
 Mus musculus  
 Apodemus agrarius  
 Apodemus sylvaticus  
 Clethrionomys glareolus  
 Microtus arvalis  
 Pitymys subterraneus  
 Sorex araneus all from Ruská Poruba  
 Microtus agrestis  
 Microtus mirhanreini  
 Pitymys taticus all from Hohen Tatra
- Hoplopleura acanthopus Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 (Burmeister) Indiana  
 Hoplopleura affinis (Burm.) Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25  
 Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR  
 Hoplopleura affinis Smetana, A., 1962 a, 385-389  
 (Burmeister 1839)  
 Apodemus agrarius  
 Microtus arvalis all from Ruská Poruba
- Hoplopleura captiosa John- Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 son Indiana  
 Hoplopleura erratica Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Osborne Indiana  
 Hoplopleura hesperomydis Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 (Osborn) Indiana  
 Hoplopleura sciuricla Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Ferris Indiana  
 Hoplopleura trispinosa Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Kellogg and Ferris Indiana  
 Hoplopsyllus glacialis lynx Miller, D. H., 1962 a  
 Lepus americanus Vermont  
 Hoplopsyllus glacialis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233  
 profugus  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
 Hoplopsyllus glacialis Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C.,  
 profugus [1960 a], 248  
 L[epus] tolai China  
 Hoplopsyllus glacialis Shvarts, E. A.; Berendiaeva,  
 E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K.  
 F., [1960 a], 257  
 Kirgizia  
 [Lepus sp.]  
 Horn flies. See [Siphona irritans]  
 Hunterellus hookeri Howard Soni, B. N., 1961 a  
 Hyalomma etheran B Aliev, A. A.; et al., 1962 a  
 Hyalomma Koch Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61  
 revision of Indian  
 species  
 Hyalomma sp. Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]  
 [Meriones tamariscinus] Tarbagatai



- Hyalomma* sp. Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1963 a
- Falco naumanni  
Coturnix coturnix coturnix  
Coracias garrulus garrulus  
Jynx torquilla torquilla  
Oriolus oriolus oriolus  
Saxicola rubetra  
Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe  
Oenanthe isabellina  
Phoenicurus phoenicurus  
phoenicurus  
Luscinia luscinia  
Sylvia c. communis  
Phylloscopus trochilus  
Ficedula a. albicollis  
Muscicapa s. striata  
Anthus c. campestris  
Anthus t. trivialis  
Lanius c. collurio  
Lanius senator subsp.  
Emberiza caesia all from Egypt
- Hyalomma* spp. Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a  
Aral region
- Hyalomma* sp. Rosicky, B., 1963 a.
- Hyalomma aegyptium* germ cells Bedi, U., 1962 a, pl., figs. 22-38
- Hyalomma aegyptium* L. 1758 Feider, Z., 1962 c, 305-310, figs. 1-2
- Hyalomma aegyptium* Testudo graeca iberia
- Hyalomma aegyptium* Rumania Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
- Hyalomma aegyptium* peculiarities of distribution Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a  
Kirgiz
- Hyalomma aegyptium* Coturnix c. coturnix  
Streptopelia t. turtur  
Oenanthe o. oenanthe  
Oenanthe isabellina  
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus  
Phylloscopus trochilus  
Anthus t. trivialis  
Emberiza caesia all from Egypt
- Hyalomma aegyptium* (Linnaeus, 1758) Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 136, 138, pl., fig. 26  
sheep  
Testudo horsfieldi Afghanistan
- Hyalomma aegyptium* (L.) Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 53-51  
Syn.: *Hyalomma syriacum* Koch, 1928.
- Hyalomma aegyptium* Testudo graeca Nemenz, H., 1962 a  
Türkei and Karakorum
- Hyalomma aegyptium aegyptium* (Linnaeus) Mathai, G., 1963 a  
camel Ferozapore, Panjab
- Hyalomma aegyptium dromedarii* of Sharif, 1928 Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 59  
As syn. of *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch
- Hyalomma aegyptium ferozdeni* Mathai, G., 1963 a  
Sharif  
donkey Chandigarh, Panjab
- Hyalomma aegyptium ferozdeni* Sharif, 1928 Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 59  
As syn. of *Hyalomma detritum* Schulze
- Hyalomma aegyptium f. typica* (L.) of Sharif, 1928 Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 59-61  
As syn. of *Hyalomma excavatum* Koch
- Hyalomma anatolicum* etheran compounds Aliev, A. A.; Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Amirkhanov, F. M., 1962 a, 188
- Hyalomma anatolicum* peculiarities of distribution Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a  
Kirgiz
- Hyalomma anatolicum* vector Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Agaev, A. A., 1962 a, 153
- Hyalomma a. anatolicum* Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 76  
[Erinaceus auritus]  
[Eulogus tolai]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Mustela nivalis]  
[Vormela peregusna]  
[Rhombomys opimus]
- Hyalomma anatolicum* anatolicum Koch, 1844 Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 135, 136, pl., fig. 21  
nomad camel  
cattle  
sheep  
goat all from Afghanistan
- Hyalomma anatolicum* excavatum Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 76  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
[Vulpes sp.]  
[Spermophilopsis leptodactylus]  
[Equus caballus] all from Turkmenia
- Hyalomma anatolicum* excavatum Koch, 1844 Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 136, 137, pl., fig. 22  
camel  
sheep all from Afghanistan
- Hyalomma asiaticum* anatomo-histological peculiarities Balashov, Iu. S., 1963 a
- Hyalomma a. asiaticum* Domestic animals  
[Camelus sp.]  
[Erinaceus auritus]  
[Eulogus tolai]  
[Dipus sagitta]  
[Spermophilopsis leptodactylus]  
[Rhombomys opimus] Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 75  
all from Turkmenia
- Hyalomma asiaticum* asiaticum Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 130-132, pls., figs. 1-4, 17  
cattle  
nomad camel all from Afghanistan
- Hyalomma detritum* etheran compounds Aliev, A. A.; Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Amirkhanov, F. M.,
- Hyalomma detritum* [Vormela peregusna]  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
[Meriones erythourus]  
[Camelus sp.]  
[Ovis ammon] Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 76  
all from Turkmenia
- Hyalomma detritum* Schulze, 1919 Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 132, 136, pl., fig. 20  
cow  
nomad camel Afghanistan
- Hyalomma detritum* vector Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Agaev, A. A., 1962 a, 153
- Hyalomma detritum* Schulze Syn.: *Hyalomma isaaci* Sharif, 1928; *H. aegyptium ferozdeni* Sharif, 1928. Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61
- bullock,  
camel  
buffalo  
sheep all from Delhi State, India
- Hyalomma detritum* Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a  
Italy
- Hyalomma* (Hyalomma) detritum Schulze, 1919 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 373-379, figs. 3-5  
caprinos  
Bos indicus all from India Portuguesa

- Hyalomma dromedarii* [Rhombomys opimus] [Meriones erythrorus] Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 75 all from Turkmenia
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844 Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 132, 133, pls., figs. F, 19 Afghanistan
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch camel Syn.: *Hyalomma aegyptium* dromedarii of Sharif, 1928
- Hyalomma excavatum* inter-specific hybridization Cwilich, R.; and Hadani, A., 1963 a, 178-180, figs. 1 a, 2 a Delhi State, India
- Hyalomma excavatum* (exper.) vector of Theileria annulata Hadani, A.; Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Pipano, E.; and Senft, Z., 1963 a, 35
- Hyalomma excavatum* Koch Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-91, pl., fig. 1
- Syn.: *Hyalomma aegyptium* f. *typica* (L.) of Sharif, 1928
- cattle  
horse  
donkey  
pig  
camel  
sheep
- Hyalomma* (Hyalomma) excavatum Koch, 1844 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 366-373, figs. 1-2 India Portuguesa
- Hyalomma excavatum* Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Pipano, E., 1960 a, 236, 244
- Hyalomma excavatum* (exper.) vector of Nuttallia dunii Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Pipano, E., 1963 a, 34-35
- Hyalomma franchinii*, Tonelli-Rondelli, 1932 Cwilich, R.; and Hadani, A., 1962 a
- cattle all from Karei Na'aman, near Haifa, Israel
- Hyalomma* (Hyalommina) hussaini Sharif, 1928 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 379-389, figs. 6-8
- cao all from India Portuguesa
- Bos indicus* [Capra hircus]
- Hyalomma impeltatum* Schulze and Schlottke, 1930 Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 136, 137, pl., fig. 25
- sheep Afghanistan
- Hyalomma impeltatum* Nemenz, H., 1962 a
- Hyalomma isaaci* Sharif Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 59
- As syn. of *Hyalomma detritum* Schulze
- Hyalomma kumari* Sharif, 1928 Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 136, 138-139, pl. fig. 27
- Hyalomma lusitanicum* Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
- Bos taurus* Italy
- Hyalomma marginatum* inter-specific hybridization Cwilich, R.; and Hadani, A., 1963 a, 178-180, fig. 1 b, fig. 2 b, c
- Hyalomma marginatum* Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
- Turdus merula  
Alectoris chukar Italy
- Hyalomma marginatum* isaaci Sharif, 1928 new comb. Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 136, 138, pl., fig. 25
- camel Afghanistan
- Hyalomma marginatum marginatum* Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1963 a
- Coturnix coturnix coturnix  
Streptopelia turtur turtur  
Cuculus canorus canorus  
Otus scops scops  
Merops apiaster  
Oriolus oriolus oriolus  
Saxicola rubetra  
Saxicola torquata rubicola  
Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe  
Oenanthe isabellina  
Monticola saxatilis  
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus  
Luscinia luscinia  
Luscinia m. megarhynchos  
Sylvia borin borin  
Sylvia a. atricapilla  
Sylvia c. communis  
Sylvia curruca curruca  
Phylloscopus trochilus  
Phylloscopus collybita  
Ficedula a. alibcollis  
Miscicapa s. striata  
Anthus c. campestris  
Anthus t. trivialis  
Motacilla flava  
Motacilla alba alba  
Lanius collurio collurio  
Sturnus vulgaris tauricus  
Passer h. hispaniolensis  
Fringilla c. coelebs  
Carduelis chloris chlorotica  
Carduelis carduelis niediecki  
Emberiza hortulana  
Emberiza caesia all from Egypt
- Hyalomma marginatum turanicum* Pomerantzev, 1946 Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal, H., 1963 a, 134, 135, 136, 137, figs. 13-16, pls., figs. 9-12, 24
- sheep all from Afghanistan  
goat  
nomad camel
- Hyalomma plumbeum* Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 76
- [Ovis ammon]  
[Camelus sp.]  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
[Erinaceus auritus] all from Turkmenia
- Hyalomma plumbeum* Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a
- Carpathian mountains
- Hyalomma plumbeum* epizootic significance Emchuk, E. M., 1962 b, 1521
- Biriuch Island
- Hyalomma plumbeum* peculiarities of distribution Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a
- Kirgiz
- Hyalomma plumbeum* vector of anaplasmosis Peteshev, V. M., 1963 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum* Vershilova, P. A.; Petrishcheva, P. A.; Kotliarova, Kh. S.; and Ter-Vartanov, V. N., 1960 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum* vectors of brucellosis Zamakhaeva, E. I.; et al., 1960 a, 499
- Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum* Rumania Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum turanicum* Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 77
- [Vormela peregusna]  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
[Camelus sp.] all from Turkmenia
- Hyalomma savignyi* Soni, B. N., 1961 a
- Hyalomma savignyi* Gervais 1844 Tovornik, D., 1961 a, 58
- Yugoslavia

- Hyalomma schulzei* Olenev, 1931  
camel  
*Hyalomma scupense* Sch. 1918  
bovine  
*Hyalomma scupense*  
peculiarities of distribution  
*Hyalomma scupense*  
development cycle  
*Hyalomma syriacum* Koch  
of Sharif, 1928  
As syn. of *Hyalomma aegyptium* (L.)  
*Hyalomma hussaini* Sharif  
cow-calf  
camel  
*Hyalomma kumari* Sharif  
cow-calf  
camel  
*Hybophthirus notophallus*  
*Hyperlaelaps amphibius*  
*Arvicola terrestris*  
*Hyperlaelaps amphibius*  
*Arvicola terrestris*  
*Hyperlaelaps arvalis*  
Apodemus flavicollis  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*M. agrestis*  
*Hyperlaelaps arvalis* (Zachv.)  
Apodemus flavicollis  
*Hyperlaelaps arvalis*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Hypoaspis* sp.  
*Cricetus* (*Mesocricetus*)  
*auratus*  
*Hypoaspis* sp.  
*Citellus pygmaeus*  
*Hypoaspis aculeifer*  
Apodemus flavicollis  
*Hypoaspis aculeifer*  
[*Meriones tamariscinus*] (nest)  
[*M. erythrourus*]  
*Hypoaspis aculeifer*  
*Citellus pygmaeus*  
*Hypoaspis aculeifer*  
(Canestrini, 1844),  
Oudemans, 1929  
*Hypoaspis heselhausi*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Hypoaspis heselhausi* Oudm.  
Apodemus flavicollis  
*Hypoaspis heselhausi* Oudm.  
*Mus musculus*  
*Hypoaspis heselhausi*  
*Arvicola terrestris*  
*Hypoaspis microti*  
Oudemans, 1926  
*Hypoaspis mohrae* Oudemans,  
1928
- Kaiser, M. N.; and Hoogstraal,  
H., 1963 a, 132, 133, pls.,  
fig. 5-8, 18  
Afghanistan  
Feider, Z., 1959 b, 31-36,  
figs. 10-21  
Rumania  
Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a  
Kirgiz  
Mel'nikova, T. G., 1956 a  
Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 59  
Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61  
Delhi State, India  
Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61  
Delhi State, India  
von Kéler, S., 1962 a, 151-  
175, figs. 1-11  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
Belovejskaia Puscha  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59  
Latvian SSR  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
Belovejskaia Puscha  
" "  
" "  
" "  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24  
Latvian SSR  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33  
Latvian SSR  
Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M.,  
1961 a  
Rumania  
Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G.  
M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963  
a, 47  
Astrakhan region  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
Belovejskaia Puscha  
Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
" "  
all from Omsk oblast  
Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G.  
M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963  
a, 47  
Astrakhan region  
Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a,  
3, pls. 2-5  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
Belovejskaia Puscha  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23  
Latvian SSR  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 32  
Latvian SSR  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58  
Latvian SSR  
Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 4,  
pl. 6  
Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 4,  
pls. 9-12
- Hypoaspis murinus*  
Apodemus silvaticus  
*Hypoaspis murinus*  
Apodemus silvaticus  
A. agrarius  
*Hypoaspis murinus* Str. et  
Menz.  
Apodemus flavicollis  
*Hypoaspis murinus*  
*Mus musculus* L.  
*Hypoaspis murinus*  
*Arvicola terrestris*  
*Hypoaspis murinus*  
[*Meriones tamariscinus*] (nest)  
[*M. erythrourus*]  
[*Ellobius talpinus*]  
*Hypoaspis murinus*  
*Citellus pygmaeus*  
*Hypoaspis murinus*  
*Meriones tamariscinus*  
*Hypoaspis weeversi*  
Oudemans, 1926  
*Hypoderma*  
*Hypoderma*, Control and  
Treatment  
Neguvon, sheep  
*Hypoderma*, Control and  
Treatment  
*Hypoderma*, Control and  
Treatment  
Derris  
*Hypoderma*, Control and  
Treatment  
trichlorfon ("Wotexit")  
*Hypoderma*, Control and  
Treatment  
organophosphorus compounds  
*Hypoderma*, Control and  
Treatment  
larvae  
*Hypoderma*, Control and  
Treatment  
paradichlorobenzol  
[*Hypoderma* spp.]  
treatment  
*Hypoderma* spp.  
Ruelene  
[*Hypoderma* sp.] cattle  
grub  
treatment  
*Hypoderma* [spp.]  
late season treatment  
*Hypoderma* [sp.]  
Bubulin  
*Hypoderma bovis*  
*Hypoderma bovis*  
myiasis, human, eye  
*Hypoderma bovis*  
*Hypoderma bovis*  
*Hypoderma bovis*, Biology
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
Belovejskaia Puscha  
Eibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
all from Tarbagatai  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23  
Latvian SSR  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 32  
Latvian SSR  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58  
Latvian SSR  
Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
"  
"  
all from Omsk oblast  
Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G.  
M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963  
a, 47  
Astrakhan region  
Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193  
Kirgizia  
Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a,  
3, pl. 1  
Great Britain, Animal Health  
Services, 1962 a  
Popovici, I.; and Birza, E.,  
1962 a.  
Rosenberger, G., 1963 a,  
263-275  
Rosenberger, G., 1963 b  
Schulz, J. A.; Wujanz, G.;  
and Wick, R., 1962 a  
Svetličić, B., 1960 a, 510-513  
Thornberry, H., 1963 a  
Vražić, O., 1960 a, 515-516.  
Brown, F. G., 1963 a, 585  
Cordero del Campillo, M.; and  
Fernández González, J., 1962 a  
Gunderson, Harold, 1962 b  
Kohler, P. H., 1963 a  
Schulz, J. A.; Wujanz, G.; and  
Wick, R., 1963 a  
Eliseev, K. M.; and Perzadaev,  
O. P., 1962 a, 81  
Semipalatinsk Province  
Guennec, J.; and Robineau,  
G. M., 1960 a  
Hiepe, Th., 1963 a, 90  
Velasquez Q., J., 1962 a, 803  
Beesley, W. N., 1962 e, 13P

- Hypoderma bovis*, Control and Treatment chlorophose Akhunov, Kh. A., 1963 a
- Hypoderma bovis*, Control and Treatment insecticides, systemic Baird, D. M., et al, 1962 a, 9
- H[y]poderma bovis*, Control and Treatment Trolene; Ruelene Hadani, A.; Bar-Moshe, B.; and Aharoni, H., 1962 a
- Hypoderma bovis*, Control and Treatment insecticides, systemic Kendall, S. B., 1960 d
- Hypoderma bovis*, Control and Treatment Neguvon Lfhrs, E., 1963 a
- Hypoderma bovis*, Control and Treatment chlorophose DDT Pavlov, S. D., 1963 a
- Hypoderma bovis*, Distribution Czechoslovakia, control Povolny, D.; and Vrba, C., 1962 a
- Hypoderma bovis*, Distribution Ontario, Canada Teskey, H. J., 1961 a, figs. 1-7.
- Hypoderma crossii* Patton Soni, B. N., 1961 a
- Hypoderma diana* Soni, B. N., 1961 a
- Hypoderma lineatum* man Büttiker, W. W. G., 1962 a, figs. 1-3 Switzerland
- Hypoderma lineatum* Eliseev, K. M.; and Perzadaev, O. P., 1962 a, 81 Sempalatinsk Province
- Hypoderma lineata* cattle [Bostaurus] Perera, S. J. E., 1962 a, 141 Ceylon (imported from Texas, United States)
- Hypoderma lineatum* Soni, B. N., 1961 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Biology Beesley, W. N., 1962 e, 13P
- Hypoderma lineata*, Control and Treatment chlorophose Akhunov, Kh. A., 1963 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Control and Treatment insecticides, systemic Baird, D. M., et al, 1962 a, 9
- H[y]poderma lineatum*, Control and Treatment Trolene; Ruelene Hadani, A.; Bar-Moshe, B.; and Aharoni, H., 1962 a.
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Control and Treatment ronnel Medley, J. G.; Drummond, R.O.; and Graham, O. H., 1963 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Control and Treatment insecticides, systemic Neel, W. W.; Blount, C. L.; and Kilby, W. W., 1963 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Control and Treatment bovine Sharma, R. M.; Chhabra, R. C.; and Bhatnagar, V. K., 1963 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Distribution Czechoslovakia Povolny, D.; and Vrba, C., 1962 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Distribution Georgia, population studies Roberts, J. E., 1963 a
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Distribution Ontario, Canada Teskey, H. J., 1961 a, figs. 2, 7
- Hypsophthalmus campestris* Rhabdomys pumilio diminutus Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154 Tanganyika
- Hystrichopsylla linsdalei* Stark, H. E.; and Kinney, A. R., 1962 a, 250
- Hystrichopsylla tahavuaana* (Jordan) Blarina brevicauda Robert, A., 1962 a, 5 Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Québec
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Curt. Apodemus flavicollis Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26 Latvian SSR
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Mus musculus Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34 Latvian SSR
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Arvicola terrestris Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 62 Latvian SSR
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Curtis Günther, K. K., 1962 a male reproductive organs
- Hystrichopsylla talpe* Apodemus agrarius Janion, S. M., 1962 a all from Kampinos Forest, Poland
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Apodemus flavicollis Clethrionomys glareolus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* orientalis Cotton, M. J., 1963 a, 41
- Clethrionomys glareolus* arctic Norway
- Ibidococcus bisignatus* (Nitzsch), 1866 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97
- Plegadis falcinellus* Rumania
- Incidifrons* sp. Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94 Jugoslavia
- Gallinula c. chloropus* Bechet, I., 1959 a, 131 Rumania
- Incidifrons fulicae* Fulica atra atra Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 94 Jugoslavia
- Incidifrons fulicae* (Linnaeus), 1758 Fulica a. atra Constantineanu, M. I.; and Pisciă, C. D., 1959 a, 247, 248, fig. 6 Rumania
- Incidifrons pertusus* pertusus (Nitzsch) 1818 Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 37-38, fig. 4
- Fulica atra atra*
- Ingrassiella acromiacaantha* n. sp. Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 37-38, fig. 4
- Pachycephala pectoralis* feminina Mayr (ou sur Gerygone flavolateralis citrina Mayr?) [confusion in labeling of material] Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands
- Irodes yamagutii* Shiino Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 371-372 Mie Präfektur
- Spheroides niphobles* (Innenfläche des Kiemendeckels)
- Ischnopsyllus elongatus* (Curtis) Hürka, L., 1962 a
- Nyctalus noctula* Plzeň-Bolevec
- Ischnopsyllus elongatus* Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246
- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus* Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246
- Ischnopsyllus octactenus* (Kolenati) Hürka, L., 1962 a
- Pipistrellus pipistrellus* Plzeň-Bolevec
- Ischnopsyllus obscurus* Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246
- Ischnopsyllus obscurus* Shvarts, E. A.; Berendiaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 259 Kirgizia
- [*Vespertilio serotinus turkmanus*]
- Ischnopsyllus octactenus* Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246

- Ichnopsyllus octactenus* Shvarts, E. A.; Berendiäeva, E. L.; and Kudriävtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 259  
Kirgizia  
[*Vespertilio serotinus turkmanus*]  
*Ichnopsyllus plumatus* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
*Ichnopsyllus simplex mysticus* Jordan  
*Myotis mystacinus* Plzeň-Bolevec  
*Ichnopsyllus variabilis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
*Ixobioides Fonseca, 1934*  
Laelaptidae: Key  
Ixodorhynchinae  
*Ixobioides butantanensis* Fonseca, 1934  
Fain, A., 1962 j, 32-33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 114, figs. 14-15, 18, 23  
Tomodon dorsatus (écailles ventro-latérales)  
Liophis anomalus (écailles ventrales)  
Leimadophis poecilogyrus poecilogyrus (oeil)  
Erythrolamprus venustissimus  
Dryadophis bifossatus triseriatus  
Dromicus chamissonis (écailles ventrales)  
*Ixobioides fonscae* (Fain, 1961)  
Xenodon guentheri  
*Ixodes* sp.  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Dipus sagitta*]  
[*Meles meles*]  
[*Rhombomys opimus*]  
[*Meriones meridianus*]  
*Ixodes* sp.  
Coturnix c. coturnix  
Streptopelia turtur turtur  
Cuculus c. canorus  
Phoenicurus p. phoenicurus  
Luscinia luscinia  
Sylvia c. communis  
Phylloscopus trochilus  
Muscicapa s. striata  
Anthus c. campestris  
all from Egypt  
*Ixodes acuminatus* Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a  
Italy  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
*Ixodes apronophorus* P. Sch. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33  
Mus musculus Latvian SSR  
*Ixodes apronophorus* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 60  
Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR  
*Ixodes arboricola* Grešikova, M.; Nosek, J.; Reháček, J.; and Albrecht, P., 1962<sup>a</sup>  
Slovakia  
Parus major L.  
*Ixodes arboricola* Schulze & Schlottko 1929  
Syns.: *Ixodes passericola*; *I. dryadis*; *I. strigicola*.  
starling Denmark  
*Ixodes arboricola arboricola* Haarlov, N., 1962 a, 438  
"impossible to preserve subspecies rank"  
*Ixodes arboricola bogatschevi* Haarlov, N., 1962 a, 438  
"impossible to preserve subspecies rank"  
*Ixodes arboricola domesticus* Haarlov, N., 1962 a, 438  
"impossible to preserve subspecies rank"  
*Ixodes arboricola muscipapae* Haarlov, N., 1962 a, 438  
"impossible to preserve subspecies rank"  
*Ixodes auriculaelongae* Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 116  
Arthur 1958  
Crocidura [sp.]  
Mastomys coucha ugandanus all from Belgian Congo  
*Ixodes baergi* Cooley and Kohls, 1942  
Kohls, 1942  
Petrochelidon sp. Colorado and Illinois  
*Ixodes brunneus* Nibley, C. (jr.), 1962 a [2]  
Laruel, Maryland  
*Ixodes canisuga* Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a  
Italy  
Mustela putorius  
*Ixodes cavipalpus* Nuttall Keys  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus all from Belgian Congo  
*Ixodes cookei* Packard Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana  
Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]  
all from Tarbagatai  
*Ixodes crenulatus* Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300  
Tian-Shan  
*Ixodes crenulatus* Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73  
all from Turkmeniia  
[*Mus marmota*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Mustela* sp.]  
[*Riparia riparia*] (nest)  
*Ixodes crenulatus* Putorius eversmanni  
*Ixodes crenulatus* [Rhombomys opimus]  
[Erinaceus auritus]  
[Meles meles]  
*Ixodes crenulatus* [Marmota caudata] (nest, burrow)  
[Vulpes vulpes] Alaiskaia valley  
*Ixodes crenulatus* Bibikov, D.I.; et al., 1960 a  
role in spread of plague not known  
*Ixodes crenulatus* Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a  
Carpathian mountains  
*Ixodes crenulatus* Koch 1884 Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I. 1960 a, 251-255, pl., fig. 1-2  
morphology  
*Ixodes crenulatus* Rumania  
Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a  
*Ixodes crenulatus* Koch Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139  
Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a  
Kirgiz  
*Ixodes crenulatus* peculiarities of distribution  
*Ixodes crenulatus* [Marmota sp.] Vishniakov, S. V., 1963 a  
Kirghizia  
*Ixodes daveyi* Nuttall 1913 Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 109  
*Ixodes dawesi* Arthur 1956 Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 116  
Micropotamogale ruwenzorii Belgian Congo  
*Ixodes dentatus* Nibley, C. (jr.), 1962 a, [2]  
Laurel, Maryland  
*Ixodes dentatus* Neumann Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana  
*Ixodes desertus* Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]  
all from Tarbagatai  
[*Cricetus cricetus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]

- Ixodes dryadis* Haarløv, N., 1962 a  
As syn. of *Ixodes arboricola* Schulze & Schlottke, 1929.
- Ixodes evansi* Arthur 1956 Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 113
- Ixodes frontalis* Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1963 a  
*Coturnix coturnix coturnix*  
*Saxicola torquata rubicola*  
*Sylvia c. communis*  
*Phylloscopus trochilus*  
*Phylloscopus collybita*  
*Muscicapa s. striata*  
*Lanius collurio collurio* all from Egypt
- Ixodes frontalis* Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a  
Italy
- Ixodes hexagonus* Asmera, J.; Seděnka, B.; and Nedvídek, J., 1962 a, 12
- Ixodes hexagonus* Emchuk, E. M., 1962 b, 1521  
epizootic significance Biriuch Island
- Ixodes hexagonus* Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a  
*Eliomys quercinus*  
*Mustela putorius*  
*Erinaceus europaeus* all from Italy
- Ixodes hexagonus* Leach 1815  
Yugoslavia  
Tovornik, Danica, 1961 a, 58
- Ixodes howelli* Colley and Kohls, 1958  
Falco mexicanus Kohls, G. M.; and Ryckman, R. E., 1962 a  
Weld County, Colorado
- Ixodes japonensis* Neumann, 1904  
distribution in Hokkaido Namba, N., 1963 a
- Ixodes kazakstani* Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73  
[*Alectoris graeca*] all from Turkmenia  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Rhombomys opimus*]  
[*Meriones meridianus*]  
[*Microtus* sp.]
- Ixodes laguri laguri* Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a  
Rumania
- Ixodes marxi* Banks Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Ixodes muniensis* Arthur and Burrow 1957 Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 112, 113, fig. 19 a-b
- Ixodes muris* Bishopp and Smith Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Ixodes myrmecobii* n. sp. Rendel, J. M., 1962 a, 104  
*Myrmecobius f. faciatus* Western Australia
- Ixodes occultus* Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73  
[*Rhombomys opimus*] all from Turkmenia  
[*Meriones erythrourus*]  
[*M. meridianus*]  
[*Mustela nivalis*]
- Ixodes okapiae* Arthur 1956 Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 112, 113, fig. 18 a-b
- Ixodes oldi* Nuttall 1913 Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 115  
*Crocidura* sp.  
*Leggada bella* all from Belgian Congo
- Ixodes passericola* Haarløv, N., 1962 a  
As syn. of *Ixodes arboricola* Schulze & Schlottke, 1929.
- Ixodes persulcatus* Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a]  
[*Dyromys nitedula*] all from Tarbagatai  
[*Apodemus agrarius*]  
[*A. sylvaticus*]  
[*Cricetus cricetus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Eutamias rufocanus*]  
[*Riparia riparia*] (nest)
- Ixodes persulcatus* Babenko, L. V.; and Rubina, M. A., 1963 a  
procedure of forecasting density rate
- Ixodes persulcatus* Chumakov, M. P.; et al., 1963 a  
vector western Siberia
- Ixodes persulcatus* Dmitrienko, N. K., 1962 a  
Alma Ata
- Ixodes persulcatus* Khizhinskii, P. G., 1962 a  
seasonal distribution
- Ixodes persulcatus* Naumov, R. L., 1963 a  
death on *Emberiza citrinella* and *E. leucocephalus* caused by host immunity
- Ixodes persulcatus* Naumov, R. L.; Levkovich, E. N.; and Rzhakhova, O. E., 1963 a  
immunity, antibodies
- Ixodes persulcatus* Nikitina, N. A.; and Zhmaeva, Z. M., 1963 a
- Ixodes persulcatus* Shepelev, D. S., 1963 a  
Vologda region
- Ixodes persulcatus* Zolotarev, E. Kh.; and Elizarov, Iu. A., 1963 a
- Ixodes persulcatus persulcatus* Shulze, 1930  
distribution in Hokkaido
- Ixodes procaviae* Arthur 1957  
*Procavia johnstoni* Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 110, 111, 113, pl., fig. 17 a-f  
Belgian Congo
- Ixodes pseudorasus* Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 109, 110, fig. 16 a-d  
Belgian Congo
- Okapia johnstoni* Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 109
- Ixodes rarus* Neumann 1899  
*Cercocebus albigena*  
*Cercopithecus ascanius*  
*Genetta tigrina* all from Belgian Congo
- Ixodes redikorzevi* Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 73  
[*Alectoris graeca*] all from Turkmenia  
[*Putorius* sp.]  
[*Ochotona* sp.]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Rhombomys opimus*]  
[*Meriones erythrourus*]  
[*Mustela nivalis*]  
[*Vormela peregusna*]  
[*Spermophilopsis leptodactylus*]
- Ixodes ricinus* Arzamasov, I. T., 1961 b, 46, 82-112  
SSSR  
*Buteo buteo*  
*Parus cristatus*  
*Erithacus rubecula*  
*Sorex minutus*  
*Neomys anomalus*  
*Microtus agrestis*  
*Bison bonasus*
- Ixodes ricinus* Asmera, J.; Seděnka, B.; and Nedvídek, J., 1962 a, 12
- Ixodes ricinus* Babenko, L. V.; and Rubina, M. A., 1963 a  
procedure of forecasting density rate
- Ixodes ricinus* (Linné 1758) Čankovič, M.; Delič, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
*Capreolus capreolus* Bosna
- Ixodes ricinus* Dyk, V., 1962 b
- Ixodes ricinus* Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a  
Carpathian mountains
- Ixodes ricinus* Emchuk, E. M., 1962 b, 1521  
epizootic significance Biriuch Island
- Ixodes ricinus* Linné 1746 Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I. 1960 a, 251-255, pls., figs. 3-4  
morphology
- Ixodes ricinus* Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a  
Rumania

- Ixodes ricinus* Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1963 a, 100
- Ixodes ricinus* Grešikova, M.; Nosek, J.; Parus major L. Reháček, J.; and Albrecht, P., 1962 a Slovakia
- Ixodes ricinus* (L.) Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24 Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33 Mus musculus Latvian SSR
- Ixodes ricinus* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 60 Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR
- Ixodes ricinus* Hoogstraal, H.; et al., 1963 a Coturnix c. coturnix Oriolus o. oriolus Saxicola rubetra Luscinia luscinia Luscinia m. megarhynchos Sylvia c. communis Sylvia corruca corruca Phylloscopus trochilus Anthus o. campestris all from Egypt
- Ixodes ricinus* Kolpy, I., 1962 a, 19 ecology
- Ixodes ricinus* (Linné, 1758) Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507 Vulpes vulpes Belgrade
- Ixodes ricinus* Mordasov, P. M.; et al., 1960 a
- Ixodes ricinus* Naumov, R. L.; Levkovich, E. N.; and Rzhakhova, O. E., 1963 a immunity, antibodies
- Ixodes ricinus* Nemenz, H., 1962 a
- Ixodes ricinus* L. (larva) O'Rourke, F. J., 1963 a human (eyelid) West County Cork
- Ixodes ricinus* Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 145 Vulpes v. krymea montana V. v. stepensis all from Crimea
- Ixodes ricinus* Reháček, J.; Nosek, J.; and Grešiková, M., 1961 a Lacerta viridis Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes ricinus* Rosický, B., 1963 a
- Ixodes ricinus* Shepelev, D. S., 1963 a
- Ixodes ricinus* Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
- Eliomys quercinus*  
*Mustela putorius*  
*Mustela nivalis*  
*Phasianus* sp.  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus sylvaticus*  
*Tito alba guttata*  
*homo sapiens* all from Italy
- Ixodes ricinus* Linné 1758 Tovornik, Danica, 1961 a, 58 Yugoslavia
- Ixodes ricinus* Zamakhaeva, E. I.; et al., 1960 a, 499 vectors of brucellosis
- Ixodes rotundatus* Arthur 1958 Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 114, 115-116, pl., fig. 21, a-b Tachyoryctes ruandae Belgian Congo
- Ixodes rubicundus* Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 107, 108, fig. 15 a, c keys
- Ixodes rugicollis* Sch. et Schl. 1929 Feider, Z., 1959 b, 29-31, figs. 1-9 Putorius putorius Rumania
- Ixodes scapularis* Say Wilson, N. A., 1962 a Indiana
- Ixodes sculptus* Neumann Wilson, N. A., 1962 a Indiana
- Ixodes semenovi* Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a peculiarities of distribution Kirgiz
- Ixodes simplex* Neumann 1906 Arthur, D. R., 1961 b, 113, 114, 115, pl., fig. 20 a-b
- Ixodes strigicola* Haarlóv, N., 1962 a As syn. of *Ixodes arboricola* Schulze & Schlotzke, 1929.
- Ixodes stromi* Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Evatomys rufocanus] all from Tarbagatai
- Ixodes texanus* Banks Wilson, N. A., 1962 a Indiana
- Ixodes tiptoni* sp. n. Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1962 a, 182-184, pl., figs. 1-7 Sciurus granatensis chiriquensis Chiriqui Province, Republic of Panama
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Asmera, J.; Sedenka, B.; and Nedvidek, J., 1962 a, 12
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a Carpathian mountains
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Berl. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24 Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Berl. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33 Mus musculus Latvian SSR
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 60 Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Birula 1895 Tovornik, Danica, 1961 a, 58 Yugoslavia
- Ixodes vespertilionis* Emchuk, E. M., 1962 a Carpathian mountains
- Ixodes* (Eschatocephalus) vespertilionis C. L. Koch Marcu, O., 1957 a Rumania
- Ixodes vespertilionis* Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
- Pipistrellus pipistrellus*  
*Phinolophus ferrum-equinum* all from Italy
- Ixodes woodi* Bishopp Wilson, N. A., 1962 a Indiana
- Ixodidae* ecology Arzamasov, I. T., 1961 b
- Ixodidae* Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1963 a, 100
- Ixodidae* sp. Marmota sibirica Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N., 1959 a
- Ixodoidea* relation to plague Afanas'eva, O. V.; and Mikulin, M. A., 1960 a
- Ixodoidea* vectors of disease Arthur, D. R., 1961 b
- Ixodoidea* vectors of disease Mullmann, T. M.; and Woronecki, P. P., 1963 a
- Ixodoidea* vectors of disease United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal disease eradication division, 1961 a, 34 pp., pls.
- [*Ixodoidea* sp.] Harrison, G. H., 1963 a, 13
- Ixodoidea* sp. control Purchase, H. S., 1955 b
- Ixodorhynchinae* Ewing, 1922 Fain, A., 1962 j, 5-18
- Laelaptidae* Key to genera
- Ixodorhynchus* Ewing, 1923 Fain, A., 1962 j, 18-19
- Laelaptidae*: Key
- Ixodorhynchinae*
- Ixodorhynchus cubanensis* n. sp. Fain, A., 1962 j, 1, 30-31, 34, 114, 138, figs. 8-9, 11
- Liophis andreae* (plaques ventrales) Cuba



- Ixodorhynchus faini* Johnston Fain, A., 1962 j, 112  
1962
- Ixodorhynchus fonsecae* n. sp. Fain, A., 1961 m, 178
- Xenodon guentheri* Brésil
- Ixodorhynchus gordonii* Tibbetts, 1957  
Fain, A., 1961 m, 181, 182  
As syn. of *Strandtibbettsia gordonii* n. comb.
- Ixodorhynchus johnstoni* n. sp. Fain, A., 1961 m, 178-179
- Heterodon contortrix contortrix* Floride, U.S.A.
- Ixodorhynchus johnstoni* Fain Fain, A., 1962 j, 24-28, 34, 1961 37, 114, figs. 4-5, 12, 24
- Heterodon platyrhinos platyrhinos* (écailles ventrales) Floride, Amérique du Nord
- Ixodorhynchus leptodeirae* n. sp. Fain, A., 1962 j, 1, 28-29, 34, 37, 114, 138, figs. 6-7, 13, 22
- Leptodeira maculata* (écailles ventrales) Mexique
- Ixodorhynchus liponyssoides* Ewing, 1923 Fain, A., 1962 j, 19-24, 34, 37, 113, 114, figs. 1-3, 10, 20-21
- Thamnopis sirtalis sirtalis* (écailles ventrales) Nouvelle-Orleans; New York; Massachusetts; Canada
- Thamnopis sirtalis parietalis* (oeil) Banff, Canada
- Thamnopis ordinooides ordinooides* (oeil) Vancouver, Canada
- Thamnopis saurita saurita* (écailles ventrales) New York, U. S. A.
- Leptopis mexicanus* (écailles ventrales) Honduras britannique
- Ixodorhynchus neodelfus* Johnston, 1962 Fain, A., 1962 j, 112
- Johnstoniidae* n. f. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 540, 549
- Diplothromboidea* n. superfam.
- Kaasia peruensis* Brennan Key Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 191
- Punomys lemminus*
- Neotomys ebriosus*
- Phyllotis osilae* all from Peru
- Kiricephalus* Key Fain, A., 1961 l, 37
- Porocephalidae*
- Knemidocoptes laevis passeris* n. ssp. Fritsch, W., 1962 b, 239-242, pl., fig. 1, a-c, fig. 2, b-c
- Passer domesticus* (federpapillen)
- Fringilla coelebs* "
- Kurodaia Uchida*, 1926 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 380
- Kurodaia cheelae* n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 379, 382, 384, fig. 7
- Spilornis cheela burmanicus* Swann
- Kurodaia fulvofasciata* (Piaget, 1880) Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 381, 382, figs. 4-6  
Syn.: *Kurodaia taguatoi* Eichler, 1952.
- Buteo buteo* Israel, Estonia, Kenya, and India
- Buteo jamaicensis* United States and Canada
- Buteo swainsoni* United States and Canada
- Buteo lagopus* Canada
- Buteo lineatus* United States
- Buteo rufoscus* Kenya
- Hieraaëtus fasciatus spilogaster* South Africa
- Helicolestes hamatus* Surinam
- Elanoides f. forficatus* United States
- Circaëtus gallicus pectoralis* South Africa
- Milvago c. chimango* Paraguay
- Circus cyaneus* United States
- Cathartes aura* "
- Accipiter badius poliopsis* Thailand
- Ictinia plumbea* Brazil
- Kurodaia haliaëti* (Denny, 1842) Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 380, 381, figs. 1-3  
Pandion haliaëtus United States and Canada
- Kurodaia keleri* Emerson, 1961 Price, Roger D.; and Beer, James R., 1963 a, 62  
Syn.: *Colpocephalum brachysomum* Kellogg and Chapman, 1902.
- Kurodaia koepckeii* Eichler, 1952 Price, Roger D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 384
- Sedis incertae*
- Kurodaia macrocybe* (Carrier, 1903) Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 382
- Kurodaia macrura* Eichler, 1952 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 384
- sedis incertae*
- Kurodaia subpachygaster* (Piaget, 1880) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 218
- Strix uralensis* Roumania
- Kurodaia taguatoi* (Eichler, 1952) Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 b, 381  
As syn. of *Kurodaia fulvofasciata* (Piaget, 1880).
- Kymocta new* subgenus Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 572  
Doloisia  
tod: *Doloisia* (*Kymocta*) *teratarsalis* n. sp.
- Labidocarpinae* McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 465, 466  
Key to genera  
Includes: *Schizocoptes*; *Chirodiscus*; *Schizocarpus*; *Labidocarpus*; *Eulabidocarpus*; *Olabidocarpus*; *Parakosa* n. gen.; *Alabidocarpus*
- Labidocarpus* McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 466
- Labidocarpus Trouessart* Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84, 85  
Key  
Key to species  
Includes: *L. tanganyikensis* n. sp.; *L. cristatus*; *L. rollinatti*; *L. natalensis*
- Labidocarpus cristatus* Lawrence, 1953 Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 85, 87-88
- Labidocarpus natalensis* Lawrence, 1952 Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 85, 87
- Labidocarpus rollinatti* Trouessart, 1895 Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 85, 86-87, figs. 1-2
- Labidocarpus tanganyikensis* n. sp. Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 85, 88-90, figs. 3-4
- Key*
- Coleura afra* Amboni Caves, Tanganyika, Africa
- Laelaps C. L. Koch*, 1836 Wilson, N. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 285  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
Belovejskaia Puscha
- Laelaps agilis*
- Sciurus vulgaris* " "
- Dyromys nitedula* " "
- Apodemus agrarius* " "
- A. silvaticus* " "
- A. flavicollis* " "
- Clethrionomys glareolus* " "
- Microtus arvalis* " "
- M. agrestis* " "
- Laelaps agilis* Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b] all from Tarbagatai
- Microtus arvalis*
- Arvicola terrestris*
- Cricetulus migratorius*
- Ellobius talpinus*
- Laelaps agilis C. L. Koch* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23
- Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR
- Laelaps agilis* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
- Mus musculus* Latvian SSR
- Laelaps agilis* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59
- Arvicola terrestris* Latvian SSR



Laelaps agilis	Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]	Laelaps delta n. sp.	Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 515-517, pl., figs. 16-17
[Apodemus sylvaticus]	all from Omsk oblast	Chiropodomys gliroides	all from Pahang Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya
[Alticola argentata]		Ratufa bicolor	
[Microtus (Phaiomys) caruthersi] (nest)		Laelaps duodecim n. sp.	Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 506-508, pl., figs. 3-4
[Stenocranius gregalis]		Chiropodomys gliroides	Pahang Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya
[Cricetulus migratorius]			
Laelaps agilis C.L.Koch	Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b		
Poland		Laelaps echidninus	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Laelaps agilis	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a	Rattus norvegicus	Rumania
Mus musculus hortulanus	Rumania	Laelaps echidninus Berlese	Strandtmann, Russell William, 1963 a, 5, pls. 13-16
Apodemus sylvaticus	"	Laelaps femoralis n. sp.	Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 508-510, figs. 5-7
A. flavicollis	"	Rattus canus	Kepong, Selangor, Malaya
Clethrionomys glareolus	"	Laelaps flagellifer n. sp.	Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 510-513, figs. 8-11
Microtus arvalis	"	Rattus rajah	Pahang Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya
Laelaps agilis	Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193	Rattus rattus argenti-venter	Seaport Estate, Selangor
Microtus arvalis	Kirgizia	Laelaps habrus Domrow, 1958	Wilson, N. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 285
Laelaps agilis Koch, 1836	Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 5, pls. 17-18	Peroryctes r. raffrayanus	West New Guinea
Syn.: Laelaps hilaroides	Oudemans, 1928	Laelaps hilaris	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Laelaps algericus	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a	Sciurus vulgaris	Belovejskaia Puscha
Mus musculus	Belovejskaia Puscha	Clethrionomys glareolus	" "
Laelaps algericus	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]	Microtus arvalis	" "
Microtus arvalis	Tarbagatai	Laelaps hilaris	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Laelaps algericus	Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]	Microtus arvalis	Tarbagatai
[Mus musculus]	all from Omsk oblast	Laelaps hilaris C. L. Koch	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23
[Apodemus sylvaticus]		Apodemus flavicollis	Latvian SSR
[Meriones tamariscinus] (nest)		Laelaps hilaris	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
[M. erythrorurus] (nest)		Mus musculus	Latvian SSR
Laelaps algericus	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a	Laelaps hilaris	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 59
Mus musculus hortulanus	Rumania	Arvicola terrestris	Latvian SSR
Apodemus sylvaticus	"	Laelaps hilaris C. L. Koch	Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, K., 1958 b
Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus	"	Poland	
Laelaps algericus	Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 192	Laelaps hilaris	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Mus musculus	all from Kirgizia	Apodemus flavicollis	Rumania
Crocidura suaveolens		Clethrionomys glareolus	"
Laelaps amphibius	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a	Microtus arvalis (nest)	"
Arvicola terrestris scher- man	Rumania	M. (Pitymys) subterraneus	"
Laelaps arvalis	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a	M. (Chionomys) nivalis	"
Microtus arvalis	Rumania	ulpius	"
M. (Pitymys) subterraneus	"	Laelaps hilaris	Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
M. (Chionomys) nivalis	"	Microtus arvalis	Kirgizia
ulpius	"	Laelaps hilaroides	Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 5, pls. 17-18
Laelaps arvalis	Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193	As syn. of Laelaps agilis	Koch, 1836
Microtus arvalis	Kirgizia	Laelaps inaequalis n. sp.	Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 504-506, figs. 1-2
Laelaps bocquierei n. sp.	Taufflieb, R., 1962 a, 497-499, fig. 1	Rattus canus	Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Malaya
Chrysochloris leucorrhina	Brazzaville (Congo)	Laelaps jettmari	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
Laelaps brazzai n. sp.	Taufflieb, R., 1962 a, 499-501, pl., fig. 2	Apodemus sylvaticus	Tarbagatai
Praomys tullbergi		Laelaps jettmari	Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193
Dasymys incomtus		Cricetulus migratorius	Kirgizia
Lemniscomys striatus		Laelaps micromydis Zachv.	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24
Rattus frugivorus	all from Brazzaville (Congo)	Apodemus flavicollis	Latvian SSR
Laelaps clethrionomydis	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a	Laelaps micromydis	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33
Apodemus flavicollis	Belovejskaia Puscha	Mus musculus	Latvian SSR
Clethrionomys glareolus	" "	Laelaps multispinosus	Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
Microtus arvalis	" "	Apodemus flavicollis	Belovejskaia Puscha
Laelaps clethrionomydis	Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]	Ondatra zibethica	" "
[Apodemus sylvaticus]	all from Omsk oblast	Laelaps multispinosus	Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]
[Microtus (Phaiomys) caruthersi] (nest)		Ondatra zibethica	Tarbagatai
Laelaps clethrionomydis	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a		
Apodemus flavicollis	Rumania		
Clethrionomys glareolus	"		

- Laelaps multispinosus* Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a  
*Arvicola t. terrestris* (nest) Rumania
- Laelaps multispinosus* Osipova, N. Z., 1962 a, 193  
*Ondatra zibetica* Kirgizia
- Laelaps muris* Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Belovejskaia Puscha  
*Arvicola terrestris* " "  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* " "  
*Microtus arvalis* " "
- Laelaps muris* Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
*Arvicola terrestris* Tarbagatai
- Laelaps muris* (Ljungh.) Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR
- Laelaps muris* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33  
*Mus musculus* Latvian SSR
- Laelaps muris* Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58  
*Arvicola terrestris* Latvian SSR
- Laelaps muris* (Ljungh) Kozłowski, S.; and Zukowski, K., 1958 b  
 Poland
- Laelaps muris* Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a  
*Arvicola terrestris scher-* Rumania  
*man*
- Laelaps nigeriensis* sp. n. Keegan, H. L., 1962 a, 621,  
 622, Pl., figs. 1-2
- Crocidura* sp. all from Adu, Nigeria  
*Mus* (Leggada) *musculoides*
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst, 1915 Grayson, M. A., 1962 a  
 potential vector of *Rickettsia mooseri*
- Laelaps pachypus* sensu Kozłowski, S.; and Zukowski, K., 1958 b  
*Oudemans*, 1927  
 Poland
- Laelaps pavlovskiy* Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
*Apodemus agrarius* Belovejskaia Puscha  
*A. flavicollis* " "  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* " "  
*Microtus agrestis* " "
- Laelaps pavlovskiy* Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
*Apodemus agrarius* Tarbagatai
- Laelaps quatei* Wilson and Strandtmann, n. sp. Wilson, N. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 285-286,  
*Peroryctes raffrayanus* figs. 5-6  
*raffrayanus* West New Guinea
- Laelaps rex* n. sp. Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 513-  
 515, figs. 12-15
- Rattus whiteheadi* all from British North  
*Hylomys suillus*
- Laelaps traubi* n. sp. Domrow, R., 1962 d, 503, 517-  
 519, figs. 18-19  
*Rattus fulvescens* all from Cameron Highlands,  
*Rattus edwardsi* Malaya
- Laelaptidae* Berlese Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
- Laelaspis* sp. Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* all from Tarbagatai  
*Cricetulus migratorius*
- Laemobothrion atrum* Bechet, I., 1959 a, 133  
*Fulica atra atra* Rumania  
*Anas platyrhyncha* "  
*platyrhyncha*
- Laemobothrion atrum* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
 (Nitzsch), 1818 1962 a, 94  
*Fulica a. atra* Jugoslavia
- Laemobothrion laticolle* Bechet, I., 1961 c, 218  
 Denny, 1942  
*Falco subbuteo* Roumania
- Laemobothrion romanicum* n. sp. Bechet, I., 1961 c, 218-219,  
 225, 226, fig. 1, a-c  
*Aquila pomarina* Roumania
- Laemobothrion tinnunculi* (Linné) 1758 Bechet, I., 1956 a, 140  
*Falco subbuteo subbuteo* Rumania
- Laemobothrion tinnunculi* (L., 1758) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 219-220  
*Falco tinnunculus* Roumania
- Laemobothrion titan* Piaget, 1880 Bechet, I., 1961 c, 220  
*Milvus migrans* Roumania
- Laemobothrion tuleschkovi* n. sp. Bechet, I., 1961 c, 220-221,  
 225, 226, fig. 2, a-b  
*Circaëtus gallicus* Roumania
- Laemobothrion vulturis* (J. C. Fabricius, 1775) Clay, T., 1961 c, 135  
*Necrosyrtes m. monachs* West Africa
- Lagopoeus pallidovittatus* (Grube), 1851 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97  
*Tetrao urogallus* Rumania
- Laminiosiptes hymenopterus* n. sp. Jones, J. (jr.); and Gaud, J.,  
 1962 a, 391-395, pl., figs. A-C  
*Corvus brachyrhynchos* Montgomery County, Ohio  
*brachyrhynchos* (skin and feathers)
- Lamproglena pulchella* [Cyprinus carpio] (gills) Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103  
 Dnieper delta
- Larinyssus orbicularis* TerBush, L. E., 1963 a  
*Larus argentatus* Rhode Island
- Lathrodectes.* See *Latrodectus*
- Lathrodectus.* See *Latrodectus*
- Latrodectus geometricus* de Biasi, P., 1962 a, 327-331
- Latrodectus guttatus* Lafon, R.; Pages, P.; Labauge, R.; and Pages, A., 1954 a  
 Barth, R., 1962 b, 275-292,  
 pls., figs. 1-19, 23-25,  
 figs. 20-22, 26-30
- Latrodectus mactans* (Fabricius) histology Horen, W. P., 1963 a
- Latrodectes mactans* Wang, Y. H. M., 1961 a
- Latrodectus mactans* Arustamian, T. A., 1959 a  
*guttatus*  
 clinical picture and treatment; novocain, intravenous
- Lathrodectus tredecimgut-* Marzan, B., 1954 b, 258-261  
*tatus*
- Lawrencarinae* Fain, A., 1962 f, 6, 10-20  
*Ereyneidae*  
 Key to Genera and species
- Lawrencarus* Fain, 1957 Key Fain, A., 1962 f, 6, 20  
*Ereyneidae*; *Lawrencarinae* type: *Riccardoella eweri*  
 Lawrence, 1952
- Lawrencarus americanus* Fain, 1961 Key Fain, A., 1962 f, 19, 45, 46-  
 47, 67, figs. 31-34
- Lawrencarus angelae* (Womersley, 1953) Key Fain, A., 1962 f, 19, 25-31,  
 66, figs. 8-15
- Lawrencarus angelae* Fain, A., 1963 a, 368, figs.  
 Womersley 1-2
- Lawrencarus brasiliensis* Fain, 1961 Key Fain, A., 1962 f, 19, 51-54,  
 67, figs. 38-41  
*Eleutherodactylus güntheri* Brésil (Etat de Sao Paulo)
- Lawrencarus brasiliensis* Fain, A., 1963 a, 368, fig. 3  
 Fain
- Lawrencarus ceratobatrachi* Fain, 1961 Key Fain, A., 1962 f, 20, 47-50,  
 67, figs. 35-37
- Lawrencarus ceratobatrachi* Fain, A., 1962 k, 303, fig. 10  
 Fain
- Lawrencarus domrowi* Fain 1961 Key Fain, A., 1962 f, 19, 54-57,  
 67, figs. 42-46

- Lawrencarus eweri (Lawrence, Fain, A., 1962 f, 19, 20-21, 1952) Key 63, 64, 66  
Syn.: *Boydala angelae* Fain 1956 (nec Womersley)
- Bufo kisolensis* Congo ex-belge  
*Bufo viridis viridis* Italie  
*Bufo mauretanicus* Maroc
- Lawrencarus eweri (Lawrence) Fain, A., 1962 k, 303, fig. 9
- Lawrencarus eweri eweri (Lawrence, 1952) Fain, A., 1962 f, 13, 21-24, figs. 1-7  
*Bufo regularis* Congo ex-belge  
*Bufo mauretanicus* Maroc
- Lawrencarus eweri ssp. thailandiae Fain, 1961 Fain, A., 1962 f, 24-25, 66
- Lawrencarus hylae Fain, 1961 Fain, A., 1962 f, 20, 32-33, 63, 64, 66
- Lawrencarus hylae Fain Fain, A., 1963 a, 368, fig. 4
- Lawrencarus hylae ssp. afrixali Fain, 1961, nov. comb. Fain, A., 1962 f, 37-39, 67, figs. 23-24  
all from  
*Phlyctimantis verrucosus* Congo ex-belge  
*Afrixalus fulvovittatus*  
*Hyperolius castaneus*
- Lawrencarus hylae brevicipitis n. subsp. Fain, A., 1962 f, 1, 41-44, 67, 68, figs. 27-30  
*Probreviceps macrodactylus macrodactylus* Congo ex-belge  
*Ramanella triangularis* Indes
- Lawrencarus hylae hylae Fain 1961 [n. ssp.] Fain, A., 1962 f, 33-37, 67, figs. 17-22
- Lawrencarus hylae intermedius n. subsp. Fain, A., 1962 f, 1, 39-41, 67, figs. 25-26  
*Hyla hayii* (fosses nasales) Brésil (Etat de Sao-Paulo)  
*Hyla cinerea cinerea* Amérique du Nord
- Lawrencarus lechriodi n. sp. Fain, A., 1962 f, 1, 19, 29, 31, 63, 66, 68, fig. 16  
Key  
*Lechriodus platyoeps* Nouvelle-Guinée
- Leeuwenhoekia major Meriones erythrorus Rhombomys opimus Bibikova, V. A.; and Kaluzhenova, Z. P., [1960 a] Gornyi Mangyshlak
- Leeuwenhoekia major Schluder [Meriones meridianus] [Rhombomys opimus] [M. erythrorus] [M. tamariscinus] Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a] central and Eastern Kyzyl-Kum
- Leeuwenhoekidae Womersley, 1945 Feider, Z., 1959 c, 542, 549  
*Trombiculoidea n. superfam.*
- Leiperia Sambon, 1922 Sebekidae key Fain, A., 1961 l, 27, 37, 38
- Leiperia cincinnalis Sambon homme (selles) Fain, A., 1960 k, 518 Elisabethville, Congo Belge
- Leiperia cincinnalis Sambon 1922 Fain, A., 1961 l, 27, 52-55, 53-55, 95, 103, figs. 13, 23, 80  
*Crocodilus cataphractus*  
*Bathybates ferox*  
*Homo sapiens* All from Congo
- Lepeophtheirus chantoni Gussev Shino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 347, fig. 6C  
*Hypomesus japonicus* Mie Préfectur (Körperoberfläche)
- Lepeophtheirus clarionensis sp. nov. Shino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 300-304, fig. 14  
*Xanthichthys lineopunctatus* (Oberfläche) Archipel Revillagigedo, Mexico
- Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus life history Lewis, A. G., 1963 a, figs. 1, 8-20
- Lepeophtheirus dissimulatus Wilson Shino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 305-310, figs. 15-16  
*Bodianus diplotaenia* (Kiemen) Archipel Revillagigedo, Mexico  
*Epinephelus labrifrons* (Oberfläche) Insel Clarion, Revillagigedo
- Lepeophtheirus goniistii Yamaguti (Oberfläche) Shino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 343-346, fig. 5  
*Goniistius zonatus* Mie Préfectur  
*Zenopsis nebulosa* "  
*Pseudopriacanthus nipponicus* "  
*Sebatsichthys mitsukurii* "  
*Teuthis fuscescens* "  
*Oplegnathus punctatus* "  
*Goniistius quadricornis* "  
*Leptoscarus japonicus* "  
*Girella punctata* "  
*Ostracion tuberculatum* "  
*Plectorhynchus pictus* "  
*Pseudupeneus chrysopleuron* "  
*Inimicus japonicus* "  
*Monacanthus setifer* "
- Lepeophtheirus hexagrammi Gussev Shino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 346-347, fig. 6, A-F  
*Hexagrammus lagocephalus* Mie Préfectur  
*Hexagrammus octogrammus* "
- Lepeophtheirus nordmanni (M. Edwards) Shino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 347-348  
*Mola mola* (Oberfläche) Mie Préfectur
- Lepeophtheirus parvus Wilson Shino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 310-315, figs. 17-18  
*Pimelometopon pulcher* San Benito, Mexico (Oberfläche)
- Lepeophtheirus salmonis (Kröyer, 1838) Kröyer, 1863 Shino, S. M., 1959 b, 348  
Syn.: *L. uenoi* Yamaguti, 1939  
*Oncorhynchus keta* (Oberfläche) Hokkaido, Japan
- Lepeophtheirus uenoi Yamaguti, 1939 Shino, S. M., 1959 b, 348  
As syn. of *L. salmonis* (Kröyer, 1838) Kröyer, 1863
- Leptopsylla bidentata Kol. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR
- Leptopsylla (Peromyscopsylla) bidentata Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Leptopsylla bidentata [Cricetulus eversmanni] [Eutamias rutilus] [Microtus arvalis] [Apodemus sylvaticus] Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a] all from Kustanai oblast
- Leptopsylla nana Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300  
*Marmota baibacina* (nest) Tian-Shan
- Leptopsylla nana Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Leptopsylla putoraki Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Leptopsylla segnis Ch'eng, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110  
Chinese People's Republic
- Leptopsylla segnis Mus musculus Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Venezuela
- [Leptopsylla] segnis Golovacheva, V. I., 1959 a, 216
- Leptopsylla segnis Schöncher Golovacheva, V. I.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139
- Leptopsylla segnis Schonch. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR

- Leptopsylla segnis  
Mus musculus  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34  
Latvian SSR
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Arvicola terrestris  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 61  
Latvian SSR
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Apodemus agrarius  
Janion, S. M., 1962 a  
Kampinos Forest, Poland
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Mohan, B. N., 1962 b  
Madras State
- Leptopsylla segnis  
[Cricetus cricetus]  
[Evotomys rutilus]  
[Stenocranius gregalis]  
[Mus musculus]  
Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
all from Kustanai oblast
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Meriones tamariscinus  
Alactagulus acotion  
Mus musculus  
Rattus norvegicus  
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
all from Volga (Astrakhan  
region)
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Rhombomys opimus  
[Mus musculus]  
Meriones meridianus  
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152  
all from Prikaspi
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Apodemus speciosus  
Rattus norvegicus  
Rattus rattus  
Yamamoto, S., 1962 a  
all from Kagoshima Prefec-  
ture, Japan
- Leptopsylla sexdentata  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
- Leptopsylla sexdentata  
Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C.,  
[1960 a], 249  
China
- Ap[odemus] sylvaticus  
Leptopsylla sexdentata  
Mus musculus  
Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov,  
G. S., 1962 a  
south-west Tadzhikistan
- Leptopsylla sicistae  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
- Leptopsylla sicistae  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a],  
254
- Leptopsylla (Peromyscopsyl-  
la) silvatica  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
- Leptopsylla silvatica  
[Evotomys rutilus]  
Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
Kustanai oblast
- Leptopsylla (Triainapsylla)  
taschenbergi  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi  
Meriones tamariscinus  
Mus musculus  
Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
all from Volga (Astrakhan  
region)
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi  
[Mus musculus]  
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152  
Prikaspi
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi  
amitina J. et R. 1914  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Mus musculus spretus  
Microtus arvalis  
Pyrenées-Orientales
- Leptopsylla (Peromysco-  
psylla) tikhomirovae  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
- Leptotrombidium (Leptotrom-  
bidium) mouraae n. sp.  
Taufflieb, R.; and Mouchet, J.,  
1962 a, 346, 348-350, pl. fig.  
2
- Vulpes pallida  
Maroua, Nord-Cameroun
- Leptotrombidium panamensis  
(Ewing)  
Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley,  
D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 378  
Brewster County, Texas
- Dipodomys merriami  
Citellus mexicanus  
Liomys irroratus  
Peromyscus leucopus  
all from Cameron Co., Texas
- Lernaea cyprinacea Linné  
(1758)  
Carassius carassius (skin)  
Kursiu Maru bay  
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
119
- Lernaea cyprinacea  
[Cyprinidae sp.] (body  
surface)  
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103  
Dnieper delta
- Lernaea cyprinacea  
Rana pipiens (exper.)  
Rana sylvatica (exper.)  
Tidd, W. M., 1962 a
- Lernaea cyprinacea  
tissue damage  
Rana pipiens (exper.)  
Tidd, W. M.; and Shields, R.  
J., 1963 a
- Lernaeiformes Gurney, 1937  
[renamed Lernaeocerifor-  
mes nom. nov.]  
Gooding, R. U.; and Humes, A.  
G., 1963 a, 663
- Lernaeoceridae Milne  
Edwards, 1840, emend  
Lernaeoceriformes nom. nov.  
Includes: Lernaeocera (= Lerneocera) de Blainville, 1822;  
Haemobaphes Steenstrup and Lütken, 1861
- Lernaeoceriformes nom. nov.  
Gooding, R. U.; and Humes, A.  
[for Lernaeiformes Gurney, G., 1967 a, 663, 665, 667  
1937]
- Caligoida  
Includes: Lernaeoceridae Milne Edwards, 1849, emend
- Lernaeopoda etmopteri  
Yamaguti  
Etompterus lucifer  
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 365  
Mie Präfektur
- Lernanthropodes chorinemi  
sp. n.  
Chorinemus lysan (gills)  
Pillai, N. K., 1962 b, 613,  
616, 617, fig. 3 A-K  
Trivandrum, India
- Lernanthropodes trachinoti  
sp. n.  
Trachinotus blochii  
(gills)  
Pillai, N. K., 1962 b, 613,  
614, 615, 616, 617, fig. 2 A-M  
Vizhingom, Kerala, India
- Lernanthropus atrox Heller  
Pagrosomus major  
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 356  
Mie Präfektur
- Lernanthropus cruciatus sp.  
n.  
sciaenid (gills)  
Pillai, N. K., 1962 b, 613-  
614, 617, fig. 1 A-O  
Vizhingom, Kerala, India
- Lernanthropus mitratus  
sp. nov.  
Seriola ? (Kiemen)  
"Costa-Ricanischer  
Gelbfisch"  
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a,  
320-325, figs. 22-23  
Pacific Ocean
- Lice  
Bovine  
Glawischnig, E., 1963 a
- Lice  
Marmota sibirica  
Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina,  
V. N., 1959 a
- Lice, Control and Treatment  
cattle  
Lawson, E. H., 1962 a
- Lichomolgus actiniae  
Lichomolgus agilis (Leydig,  
1853)  
Polynoë sp. (côté dorsal)  
Carton, Y., 1963 a  
Bocquet, C.; Stock, J. H., and  
Kleeton, G., 1963 a, 38  
Côtes de la Manche
- Lichomolgus asterinae Boc-  
quet, 1952  
As syn. of Stellicola clausi (Rosoll) [n. comb.]  
Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H.,  
1962 a, 80
- Lichomolgus longicauda  
(Claus, 1860)  
Sepia officinalis (gills  
and mantle cavity)  
Stock, J. H., 1956 a, 117-120,  
pl.  
North Sea and the Dutch
- Ligamifer Key  
Armilliferidae  
Fain, A., 1961 l, 37
- Linguatula Key  
Fain, A., 1961 l, 36
- Linguatula constricta  
Kühmeister, 1855  
As syn. of: Armillifer armillatus (Wyman)  
Doucet, J., 1961 a, 4

- Linguatula diesingii Van Doucet, J., 1961 a, 4  
Beneden, 1849  
As syn. of Armillifer armillatus (Wyman)
- Linguatula nuttalli Sambon Fain, A., 1961 l, 99  
1922
- Linguatula serrata Bailey, W. S., 1962 a
- Linguatula serrata Canković, M.; Deliđ, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b  
(Fröhlich, 1789)  
Capreolus capreolus Bosna
- Linguatula serrata Fröhlich Fain, A., 1960 k, 518-519  
homme
- Linguatula serrata González de Vega, N.; Gómez-Moreno Villar, C.; and Rodríguez Aguilar, M., 1962 a  
human (lung)
- Linguatula serrata Jacob, E., 1962 a, 1 fig.
- Linguatula serrata Slais, J., 1960 a  
necrotic and calcified tissue
- Linguatula serrata (Pentastomum denticulatum) Vrba, J.; and Marušiak, J., 1960 a  
human (lung)  
Czechoslovakia
- Linguatuloides n. subord. Fain, A., 1961 l, 35, 36  
Porocephalida key
- Lignognathus africanus Thorold, P. W., 1963 a  
control on Angora goats
- Lignognathus ovillus Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 75  
sheep  
Australia
- Lignognathus ovillus Murray, M. D., 1963 a  
biology
- Lignognathus ovillus Murray, M. D., 1963 b  
biology
- Lignognathus pedalis Murray, M. D., 1963 a  
biology
- Lignognathus pedalis New South Wales Department of  
insecticides  
Agriculture. Division of  
Animal Industry, 1961 c
- Lignognathus setosus (von Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Olfers)  
Indiana
- Lignognathus vituli Dubitskii, A. M., 1963 a  
bovine insensibility
- Lignognathus vituli Roberts, J. E., 1963 a  
population studies  
Georgia
- Lignognathus vituli (L.) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Lipeurus caponis Linnaeus Constantineanu, M. I.; and  
1758 Pisică, C. D., 1959 a, 244-  
245, fig. 2  
Gemmaeus nyothermerus  
Chrysolopus pictus  
Phasianus colchicus all from Rumania
- Lipeurus caponis (Linné, Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.;  
1758) and Lepojević, O., 1962 a  
fowl Serbia
- Lipeurus caponis (L.) Kalamarzi, E., 1962 b, 37  
poultry, Poland
- Lipeurus gallipavonis Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.;  
Geoffroy, 1762 and Lepojević, O., 1962 a  
fowl Serbia
- Lipeurus (Gallipeurus) Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.;  
heterographus Mitzsch, 1818 and Lepojević, O., 1962 a  
fowl Serbia
- Lipeurus maculosus Clay, 1938 Bechet, I., 1956 a, 141  
Phasianus colchicus  
torquatus Romania
- Lipeurus maculosus Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97  
Clay, 1938
- Phasianus colchicus Rumania
- Lipeurus tropicalis Peters Sagar, R. H., 1961 a  
Malathion
- Liponissis. See Liponyssus
- Liponyssidae Ewing Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
- Liponissis criceti (Sulzer, Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a,  
1774), Oudemans, 1932 6, pls. 20-22
- Liptoptena cervi Asmera, J.; Sedenka, B.; and  
Nedvidek, J., 1962 a, 12
- Liptoptena. See Lipoptena
- Listrophorus gibbus Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K.  
Oryctolagus cuniculus K., [1961 a], 8  
L. (rabbit)
- Listropsylla basilewskyi, Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154  
Smit, 1960
- Rhodomys pumilio dimi-  
nutus Tanganyika
- Lucilia ampullacea MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J.,  
migration and populations 1963 a, 6
- Lucilia caesar MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J.,  
migration and populations 1963 a, 6
- Lucilia cuprina Finch, L. R.; and Birt, L. M.,  
amino acid in pupae 1962 a, 59
- Lucilia cuprina Queensland Department of  
repellants and control Agriculture and Stock. Sheep  
and Wool Branch, 1963 a
- Lucilia cuprina Shanahan, G. J., 1962 a
- Lucilia cuprina MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J.,  
1963 a, 6
- Lucilia illustris MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J.,  
migration and populations 1963 a, 6
- Lucilia sericata MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J.,  
migration and populations 1963 a, 6
- Lucilia silvarum MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J.,  
migration and populations 1963 a, 6
- Lunaceps actophilus Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
(Kellogg & Chapman), 1899 1962 a, 95  
Calidris alpina Jugoslavia
- Lunaceps holophaeus Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
(Burmeister), 1838 1962 a, 95  
Philomachus pugnax Jugoslavia
- Lunaceps numenii (Denny), Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1842 1962 a, 95  
Jugoslavia
- Numenius a. arquata Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1962 a, 95  
Jugoslavia
- Lunaceps phaeopi Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
(Denny), 1842 1962 a, 95  
Jugoslavia
- Numenius p. phaeopus Jugoslavia
- Mabuyonyssus freedmani Till Fain, A., 1963 d, 176, fig. 9
- Macrocheles sp. Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski,  
Poland K., 1958 b
- Macrocheles sp. Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M.,  
1961 a  
Rumania
- Apodemus sylvaticus " "  
A. flavicollis " "  
Cricetus (Mesocricetus) " "  
auratus " "  
Microtus arvalis " "
- Macrocheles sp. Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G.  
Citellus pygmaeus M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963  
a, 47  
Astrakhan region
- Macrocheles decoloratus Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M.,  
1961 a
- Microtus (Pitymys) subter-  
raneus Rumania  
M. (Chionomys) nivalis ul-  
pius "
- Macrocheles decoloratus Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G.  
Citellus pygmaeus M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963  
a, 47  
Astrakhan region
- Macrocheles decoloratus Nuorteva, P.; and Järvinen, U.  
1961 a.  
Finland
- Riparia riparia (nest) Finland





- Mesopon gallinae (L.), 1758  
Numida meleagris Rumania
- Mesopon gallinae (Linné, 1758)  
Fowl Serbia  
Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojević, O., 1962 a
- Mesopon gallinae Sevin Harrison, I. R., 1961 b
- Mesopon gallinae (L.) poultry, Poland Kalamar, E., 1962 b, 37-40
- Mesopon gallinae domestic birds Romasheva, L. F.; Kasiev, S. K.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 92  
Kirgiz
- Mesopon leucoxanthum Nitzsch Bechet, I., 1956 a, 138  
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos Rumania
- Mesopon meleagris (Panzer) 1793  
Gallus domesticus Rumania
- Mesopon meleagris (Panzer, 1793)  
fowl Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojević, O., 1962 a  
Serbia
- Mesopon pallidulum Neumann, 1912  
Phasianus colchicus torquatus Bechet, I., 1956 a, 139  
Rumania
- Mesopon productum Piaget, 1880  
Gennaeus nyctemerus Chrysolopus pictus Constantineanu, M. I.; and Pisciă, C. D., 1959 a, 243, 244, fig. 1  
all from Rumania
- Mesopon ridibundum Denny, 1842  
Larus ridibundus ridibundus Rumania
- Meromenopon meropis Clay et Meinertzhagen, 1941  
Merops apiaster Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93  
Rumania
- Meropoecus meropis (Denny), 1842  
Merops apiaster Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97  
Rumania
- Mesalges abbreviatus (Buchholz, 1869)  
Corvus albus Gaud, J., 1961 d, 137  
Afrique Occidentale
- Mesalges oscinum (Koch, 1840)  
Carduelis chloris Pyrrhula Milan, L., 1962 a, 533  
all from Bratislava
- Mesalges pici-majoris (Buchholz, 1869)  
Garrulus glandarius Milan, L., 1962 a, 533  
all from Bratislava
- Mesolaelaps Hirst, 1926  
Wilson, N. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 281-282  
West New Guinea
- Mesolaelaps anomalus Hirst, 1926  
Peroryctes r. raffrayanus Wilson, N. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 282, figs. 1-2  
West New Guinea
- Mesolaelaps pectinophorus Wilson and Strandtmann, n. sp.  
Peroryctes raffrayanus raffrayanus Wilson, N. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1963 a, 282-285, figs. 3-4  
West New Guinea
- Mesonyssoidea gen. n. Rhinonyssidae Strandtmann, R. W.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1962 a, 723  
tod: M. ixoreus sp. n.
- Mesonyssoidea ixoreus sp. n. (tod) Strandtmann, R. W.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1962 a, 723-725, pl., figs. 1-15  
western Montana
- Ixoreus naevius Fain, A., 1963 d, 176, figs. 6-7
- Mesopsylla apscheronica Mamed-Zade, U. A.; et al., 1960 a, 99
- Mesopsylla eucta andruschkoi  
[Citellus intermedius]  
[Allactaga sp.]  
A. elater  
[Alactagulus acontion]  
[Sciartopoda telum]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]
- Mesopsylla eucta andruschkoi Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 214  
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Priialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Mesopsylla eucta andruschkoi Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Mesopsylla e. eucta Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 230  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Mesopsylla eucta kochkor Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Mesopsylla eucta mesa Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Mesopsylla eucta shikho Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 214  
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Priialakul'ia & Djungar Gat  
[Allactaga severtzovi]  
[Allactaga sp.]  
A. elater  
[Alactagulus acontion]  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
[Meriones meridianus]
- Mesopsylla eucta shikho Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Mesopsylla eucta sima ssp. n. Mikulin, M. A., [1960 c], 227-229, figs. 3-4  
Tadzhikistan  
[Allactaga elater]
- Mesopsylla eucta sima Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 214  
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Priialakul'ia & Djungar Gat  
[Dipus sagitta]
- Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], 253  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Mesopsylla eucta tushkan Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
Kustanai oblast  
[Cricetulus eversmanni]
- Mesopsylla hebes Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 213  
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Priialakul'ia & Djungar Gat  
[Allactaga jaculus]  
[Allactaga sp.]  
A. elater
- Mesopsylla hebes Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Mesopsylla hebes Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], 253  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Mesopsylla hebes Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
Kustanai oblast  
[Allactaga jaculus]
- Mesopsylla hebes Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
Citellus pygmaeus  
Meriones tamariscinus  
M. meridianus  
Allactaga jaculus  
A. elater  
Sciartopoda telum  
Alactagulus acontion  
Microtus socialis  
M. arvalis  
Cricetulus migratorius  
Putorius eversmanni
- Mesopsylla hebes Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152  
all from Prikaspi  
Rhombomys opimus  
Meriones meridianus  
Citellus pygmaeus  
Allactaga elater  
Sciartopoda telum  
Alactagulus acontion  
Allactaga jaculus

- Mesopsylla lenis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 213  
 [Citellus intermedius] all from eastern Pribal-  
 [Allactaga sp.] khashch'ia, Prialakul'ia &  
 [A. elater] Djungar Gat  
 [Pygerethmus zhitkovi]  
 [Scirtopoda telum]  
 [Meriones tamariscinus]
- Mesopsylla lenis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Mesopsylla lenis Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C.,  
 Al[lactaga] elater [1960 a], 249  
 H[emiechinus] auritus all from China
- Mesopsylla lenis Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
 Cricetulus migratorius all from Volga (Astrakhan  
 Allactaga jaculus region)  
 A. elater  
 Scirtopoda telum  
 Alactagulus acontion
- Mesopsylla lenis Shvarts, E. A.; Berendiaeva,  
 E. L.; and Kudrfavtseva, K.  
 [Allactaga elater] F., [1960 a], 259  
 Kirgizia
- Mesopsylla lenis Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152  
 Rhombomys opimus Prikaspi  
 Meriones meridianus  
 M. tamariscinus  
 Citellus pygmaeus  
 Allactaga elater  
 Scirtopoda telum  
 Alactagulus acontion  
 Allactaga jaculus
- Mesopsylla (Desertopsylla) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241  
 rothschildi Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Mesopsylla rothschildi Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a],  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan 254
- Mesopsylla tuschkan Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
 Citellus pygmaeus all from Volga (Astrakhan  
 Meriones tamariscinus region)  
 M. meridianus  
 Allactaga jaculus  
 A. elater  
 Scirtopoda telum  
 Alactagulus acontion  
 Microtus socialis  
 M. arvalis  
 Mus musculus  
 Cricetulus migratorius  
 Ellobius talpinus
- Mesopsylla tuschkan Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152  
 Rhombomys opimus all from Prikaspi  
 Meriones meridianus  
 Citellus pygmaeus  
 Allactaga elater  
 Scirtopoda telum  
 Alactagulus acontion  
 Allactaga jaculus  
 Putorius eversmanni
- Metaboydaia n. subg. Fain, A., 1962 f, 7  
 Neoboydaia to d: Neoboydaia (Metaboy-  
 daia) poffei (Fain, 1955)  
 n. comb.
- Microlynchia pusilla Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1962 a  
 Zenaidura macroura Denton County, Texas
- Microlynchia pusilla Speiser Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1963 a
- Microtrombicula crossleyi Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley,  
 (Loomis) D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 378  
 Peromyscus leucopus Cameron County, Texas
- Microtrombicula nasalis sp. Loomis, R. B., 1963 a, 330,  
 n. 331, 332, fig. 1  
 (nasal passage)  
 Peromyscus eremicus  
 Neotoma lepida  
 Peromyscus crinitus  
 Peromyscus truei all from California
- Microtrombicula wrenni sp. Loomis, R. B., 1963 a, 330,  
 n. 332, 333, fig. 2  
 (nasal passage)  
 Peromyscus eremicus  
 Peromyscus crinitus all from California
- Microtrombidiidae n. f. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 543-544,  
 Microtromboidea n. f. 549  
 superfam.
- Microtromboidea n. superfam. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 543, 549  
 Includes: Microtrombidiidae n. f.; Neothrombidiidae n. f.;  
 Tanaupodastridae n. f.; Eutrombidiidae n. f. & Holco-  
 thrombidiidae n. f.
- Monojoubertia hemiphyllus Milan, L., 1962 a, 535  
 (Robin, 1877)
- Fringilla montifringilla Bratislave
- Monojoubertia microphyllus Milan, L., 1962 a, 535  
 Robin, 1877
- Fringilla coelebs Bratislave
- Monojoubertia modularis Milan, L., 1962 a, 535  
 (Berlese, 1895)
- Prunella modularis Bratislave
- Monopsyllus indages Ono, Z., 1963 a, figs. A-B  
 (Rothschild, 1908)
- Eutamias sibiricus lineatus  
 Pteromys volans orii  
 Sciurus vulgaris orientis all from Hokkaido, Japan  
 Sciurus vulgaris lis Honshu and Shikoku, Japan
- Monopsyllus indages indages Ono, Z., 1963 a  
 key
- Monopsyllus indages lis Ono, Z., 1963 a  
 key
- Monopsyllus sciurorum Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault,  
 sciurorum (Schrack, 1781) B., 1962 a, 592, 595  
 Eliomys quercinus  
 Homo sapiens Pyrénées-Orientales
- Monopsyllus vison (Baker) Robert, A., 1962 a, 8  
 Tamiasciurus hudsonicus all from Parc du Mont,  
 Clethrionomys gapperi Tremblant, Québec  
 Glaucomys sabrinus  
 Tamias striatus  
 Microtus pennsylvanicus
- Mouchetia viduata n. sp. Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 49-50,  
 Zosterops rennelliana fig. 11  
 Murphy Rennell Island, British  
 Solomon Islands
- Mylticicola sp. n. Clay, T., 1961 c, 136  
 Caprimulgus i. inornatus West Africa
- Multicicola wolffi n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1961 b, 129-134,  
 Caprimulgus i. inornatus figs. 1-2, pls. 3-4, figs. 1-  
 2, 5, 7  
 Sierra Leone
- Musca autumnalis DeGeer Hansens, E. J.; and Granett,  
 Ciodrin; insecticides P., 1963 a
- Musca autumnalis De Geer McGuire, J. U.; and Sailer,  
 populations count R. I., 1962 a, 1-8
- Musca autumnalis Deg. Világiová, I., 1962 a  
 Musca domestica Zumpt, F. K. E., 1962 c  
 Arvicanthus niloticus  
 Saccostomus campestris
- Musca domestica var. vicina Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.,  
 insecticide trials and Morsy, T. A., (1960 a)
- Musca larvipara Ports. Világiová, I., 1962 a
- Myialgesidae (Trouessart, Fain, A., 1963 e, 405  
 1907) Vitzthum, 1942  
 As syn. of Myialgidae (Trouessart, 1907) Vitzthum, 1942



- Myialgesinae Trouessart, Fain, A., 1963 e, 405  
1907  
As syn. of Myialginae Trouessart, 1907
- Myialgidae (Trouessart, 1907) Fain, A., 1963 e, 405  
Vitzthum, 1942  
Syn.: Myialgesidae (Trouessart, 1907) Vitzthum, 1942
- Myialginae Trouessart, 1907 Fain, A., 1963 e, 405  
Syn.: Myialgesinae Trouessart, 1907
- Myiasis Zumpt, F. K. E., 1962 c
- Myiasis, Bovine toxafene Rosa, W. A. J.; and Nies, R., 1961 a
- Myiasis, Human, Eye Guennec, J.; and Robineau, Rhinocentrus purpureus G. M., 1960 a  
Oestrus ovis  
Hypoderma bovis
- Myiasis, Human Lurie, A. S.; and Lein, R., Calliphoridae (gastro-intestinal) 1961 a
- Myiasis, Human Maguruza, J.; and Bueno, M., 1960 a
- Myiasis, Human Mastrandrea, G.; and Taglieri, Cordylobia antropophaga G., 1962 a
- Myiasis, Human Nicoli, R. M.; Lanfranchi, J.; and Jarry, D., 1962 a
- Myiasis, Human Núñez Andrade, R., 1960 c Dermatobia hominis L., 1781
- Myiasis, Human Stabler, R. M.; Nelson, M. C.; Wohlfahrtia opaca Lewis, B. L.; and Berthrong, M., 1962 a
- Myiasis, Miscellaneous animals Basson, P. A., 1962 a, 203-209  
ocular, South African Livestock
- Myiasis, Ovine McGarry, W. L., 1962 a  
mulesing and tailstripping
- Mylicicola. See Mulcticola
- Myobia affinis Heine, W., 1962 a  
O, 4% Alodan-Waschmittel
- Myobia ensifera Heine, W., 1962 a  
O, 4% Alodan-Waschmittel
- Myobia musculi Heine, W., 1962 a  
O, 4% Alodan-Waschmittel
- Myocoptes musculinus Heine, W., 1962 a  
O, 4% Alodan-Waschmittel
- Myocoptes musculinus Watson, D. P., 1963 a  
diet of mouse, cysteine and vitamin B complex
- Myodopsylla insignis Robert, A., 1962 a, 9  
(Rothschild) Québec  
[bat]
- Mydopsylla insignis (Rothschild) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
child) Indiana
- Myonyssus decumani Tir. Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, Poland K., 1958 b
- Myonyssus decumani Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a  
Rumania  
Apodemus sylvaticus Rumania  
Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus "  
Microtus arvalis (nest) "
- Myonyssus ingricus Kozłowski, S.; and Żukowski, Poland K., 1958 b
- Myonyssus ingricus Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a  
Sorex araneus Rumania
- Myonyssus rossicus Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
Apodemus flavicollis Belovejskaia Puscha  
Clethrionomys glareolus " "
- Myonyssus rossicus Breg. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 24  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Myotrombicula Womersley et Heaslip 1943 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 b
- Myotrombicula vespertilionis Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 b, 53, figs. 1-4  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
- Myoxopsylla jordani Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], Central Asia & Kazakhstan 252
- Myoxopsylla jordani Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], Central Asia & Kazakhstan 252
- Myoxopsylla laverani Beaucourmu, J. C.; and Rault, (Rothschild, 1911) B., 1962 a, 591-592, 595  
Eliomys quercinus Pyrénées-Orientales
- Myrsidea anaspila Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93  
(Nitzsch), 1866  
Rumania  
Corvus corax
- Myrsidea anathorax (Nitzsch) Bechet, I., 1956 a, 139  
1866  
Pica pica pica Rumania  
Myrsidea brunnea Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93  
(Nitzsch), 1866  
Nucifraga caruocatactes Rumania
- Myrsidea cornicis (DeGeer) Bechet, I., 1956 a, 139  
1776  
Corvus cornix cornix Rumania
- Myrsidea cucullaris Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93  
(Nitzsch), 1818  
Rumania
- Myrsidea franciscocoli Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93  
Conci, 1942  
Rumania
- Myrsidea obovata (Piaget, 1880) Clay, T., 1961 c, 135  
Corvus albus West Africa
- Myrsidea picae (L.) Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93  
Pica pica Rumania
- Myrsidea rustica Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93  
(Giebel), 1874  
Delichon urbica all from Rumania  
Hirundo rustica Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93
- Myrsidea thoracica Bechet, I., 1961 b, 93  
(Giebel), 1874  
Turdus viscivorus Rumania
- Neastrida n. subg. Fain, A., 1962 f, 9  
Astrida tod: N. parrae (Fain, 1956) n. comb.
- Neastrida parrae (Fain, 1956) n. comb. Fain, A., 1962 f, 9  
[for Astrida (Neastrida) parrae (Fain, 1956) n. comb.]  
(tod of subg.) [comb. not made]
- Neoboydaia (Fain, 1958) Fain, A., 1962 f, 7  
Fain, 1961  
Ereynetidae; Speleognathinae  
Includes subgenera: Neoboydaia; Neospeleognathus;  
Metaboydaia n. subg.
- Neoboydaia subg. Fain, A., 1962 f, 7  
Neoboydaia type: Neoboydaia (N.) philomachi (Fain, 1956) n. comb.
- Neoboydaia (N.) galachrysiiae Fain, A., 1963 f, 7  
Fain, 1961
- Neoboydaia (Ralliboydaia) Fain, A., 1962 i, 365-367,  
latiralli subgen. nov., spec. figs. 6-9  
nov. (tod of subgen.)  
Latirallus melanophaius  
oenops (fosses nasales) Brasil
- Neoboydaia (N.) philomachi Fain, A., 1962 f, 7  
(Fain, 1956) n. comb. (type of subg.)  
Syn.: Boydaia philomachi Fain, 1956

- Neoboydaia (Metaboydaia) poffeii (Fain, 1956) n. comb. Fain, A., 1962 f, 7  
Syn.: Speleognathus poffeii Fain, 1955
- Neoboydaia psittaculæ Fain Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, fig. 9
- Neoboydaia (Neoboydaia) psittaculæ Fain, 1962 n. comb. Fair, A., 1963 f, 7
- Neoboydaia (Neospeleognathus) schoutedeni (Fain, 1955) n. comb. (type of subg.) Fain, A., 1963 f, 7  
Syn.: Speleognathus schoutedeni Fain, 1955
- Neoergasilus Yin, 1956 Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 642, 646  
Syn.: Trigasilus Fryer, 1956, syn. nov.
- Neoergasilus inflatus Yin, 1956 Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 646  
As syn. of N. squalio-barbi comb. nov.
- Neoergasilus squaliobarbi comb. nov. Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 646, 647, fig. 1570  
Syn.: Ergasilus squaliobarbi Dogiel & Achmerov, 1952; N. inflatus Yin, 1956 key (gills)  
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicarpus all from Amur river basin  
Squaliobarbus curriculus all from Amur river basin  
Siniperca chua-tsi  
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco all from China
- Neohaematopinus laeviusculus Rementsova, M. M.; Busalaeva, N. N.; Bezukladnikova, N. A.; and Senotrusova, V. N., 1962 a
- Neohaematopinus palearcticus tarbagani Dub. Golovacheva, V. I. A.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139
- Neohaematopinus sciuri Jancke Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Neohaematopinus sciurinus (Mjoberg) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Neohaematopinus sciuropteri (Osborn) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Neonyssus hirsutus n. sp. Feider, Z., 1962 b, 57-67, figs. 1-7, pls., figs. 8-13  
pigeon domestique (cavité nasale) Jassy
- Neonyssus melloi ducklings (exper.) Kennedy, P. A.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1962 a
- Neophilopterus tricolor Bechet, I., 1959 a, 131  
Ciconia nigra Rumania  
Ciconia ciconia ciconia "
- Neopsylla abagaitui Citellus dauricus Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 177
- Neopsylla bactriana Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Neopsylla bactriana Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], 256  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Neopsylla bidentiformis Ch'êng, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110  
Chinese People's Republic
- Neopsylla bidentatiformis W. Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323  
Marmota sibirica southeast Zabaikal
- N[eopsylla] bidentatiformis Golovacheva, V. I. A., 1959 a, 214
- Neopsylla bidentatiformis Wagn. Golovacheva, V. I. A.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139
- Neopsylla bidentatiformis Marmota sibirica Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina, V. N., 1959 a
- Neopsylla bidentatiformis Citellus dauricus Ochotona daurica Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 177
- Neopsylla democratica Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Neopsylla democratica Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 250  
[Citellus] intermedius all from China  
C[ricetulus] migratorius
- Neopsylla hissarica Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Neopsylla mana Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Neopsylla mana Wagn. Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555  
vector Mongolia
- Neopsylla meridiana Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300  
Marmota baibacina Tian-Shan
- Neopsylla meridiana Berendiaev, S. A.; and Opri-shchenko, Z. M., [1960 a]  
[Stenocranium gregalis]
- Neopsylla meridiana Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Neopsylla pleskei I. et A. Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323  
Marmota sibirica southeast Zabaikal
- N[eopsylla] pleskei Golovacheva, V. I. A., 1959 a, 214
- Neopsylla pleskei Timofeeva, L. A., 1959 a, 184
- Neopsylla pleskei ariana Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 217
- Neopsylla pleskei ariana Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Neopsylla pleskei disjuncta Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Neopsylla pleskei orientalis Golovacheva, V. I. A.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 138
- Neopsylla pleskei orientalis Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 177  
Microtus brandti  
Meriones unguiculatus
- Neopsylla pleskei rossica Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Neopsylla pleskei rossica Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a] all from Kustanai oblast  
[Citellus major]  
[Allactaga jaculus]  
[Cricetus cricetus]  
[Cricetulus eversmanni]  
[Lagurus lagurus]  
[Evotomys rutilus]  
[Arvicola amphibius]  
[Microtus arvalis] (nest)  
[Stenocranium gregalis]  
[Microtus oeconomus]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Mustela erminea]  
[Rodentia] (nests & burrows)
- Neopsylla setosa Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 217  
[Citellus intermedius] all from eastern Pribal-khashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat  
Laniidae [sp.]
- Neopsylla setosa Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Neopsylla setosa Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 250  
China  
[Citellus] intermedius
- Neopsylla setosa Mikulin, M. A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmenia
- Neopsylla setosa Mironov, N. P.; et al., 1963 a, 385  
Citellus pygmaeus Khalkhut Kalmyk ASSR

- Neopsylla setosa Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I. S.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 57  
North-west Caspian region
- [Citellus pygmaeus]
- Neopsylla setosa Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46  
Astrakan region
- Citellus pygmaeus
- Neopsylla setosa Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
[Citellus fulvus] all from Kustanai oblast  
[C. pygmaeus]
- Neopsylla setosa Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Citellus pygmaeus all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
Meriones tamariscinus  
M. meridianus  
Allactaga jaculus  
A. elater  
Scirtopoda telum  
Alactagulus acotion  
Microtus socialis  
Mus musculus  
Cricetulus migratorius  
Ellobius talpinus  
Putorius evermanni
- Neopsylla setosa Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152  
Rhombomys opimus all from Prikaspi  
Meriones meridianus  
Citellus pygmaeus  
C. fulvus  
Allactaga elater  
Scirtopoda telum  
Putorius evermanni
- Neopsylla teratura Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 217  
[Allactaga severtzovi] all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Microtus socialis]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
- Neopsylla teratura Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Neopsylla teratura Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 250  
C[ricetulus] migratorius all from China  
Ap[odemus] sylvaticus
- Neoschoengastia americana Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 380  
(Hirst) Bexar County, Texas  
Lepus californicus " " "  
Sylvilagus sp. " " "  
Salpinctes obsoletus Brewster County, Texas  
Cynomys ludovicianus Concho County, Texas  
Geococcyx californianus Duval County; Wells County, Texas
- Parabuteo unicinctus Kleberg County, Texas  
harrisi San Diego County, Texas  
Amphispiza bilineata " " " "  
Heleodytes brunneicapillus " " " "  
Toxostoma curvirostre " " " "  
Chordeiles acutipennis Wells County, Texas  
Thryomanes bewickii " " " "  
Tyrannus melancholicus Cameron County, Texas
- Neoschoengastia olsufievi Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]  
[Allactaga elater] central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum  
[Meriones meridianus]  
[M. erythrorus]  
[Rhombomys opimus]
- Neoschoengastia schmuteri Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]  
Schluger central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum  
[Meriones meridianus]  
[Rhombomys opimus]
- Neospeleognathopsis (Fain, 1958) n. g. (raised from subg.) type: Neospeleognathopsis Ereyneidae; Speleognathinae (N.) chiropteri (Fain, 1955)  
Includes: Speleomyotis n. n. comb. subg.
- Neospeleognathopsis (Speleomyotis) bastini (Fain, 1958) nov. comb. (tod of subg.)  
Fain, A., 1962 f, 10  
Syn.: Speleognathopsis chiropteri Fain, 1955
- Neospeleognathopsis (Neospeleognathopsis) chiropteri (Fain, 1958) nov. comb. (type)  
Fain, A., 1962 f, 10  
Syn.: Speleognathopsis chiropteri (Fain, 1955)
- Neospeleognathus subg. Fain, A., 1962 f, 7  
transferred from Speleognathus to Neoboydaia type: Neoboydaia (Neospeleognathus) schoutedeni (Fain, 1955) n. comb.
- Neothrombiidae n. f. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 544, 549  
Microtromboidea n. superfam.
- Neotrombicula whartoni Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 379  
(Ewing) Bexar County, Texas  
Lepus californicus Cass County, Texas  
Sigmodon hispidus
- Neotunga gen. n. Smit, F. G. A. M., 1962 e, 365-366  
Siphonaptera; Pulicidae  
tod: N. euloidea n. sp.
- Nectunga euloidea sp. n. Smit, F. G. A. M., 1962 e, 365, 366-368, 370-372, 373, 374-377, figs. 1-3, 6-12, 15-16; Pl. 1  
(tod) Southern Rhodesia
- Manis temmincki
- Neumidilipeurus tropicalis Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8  
Gallus domesticus L. (white leghorn)
- Nihelia Domrow and Baker Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 225  
Key to species  
Includes: N. squamosa n. sp.; N. lemuricola; N. curvidens; N. calcarata  
Syn.: Hemicheyletus Lawrence, 1954
- Nihelia calcarata Domrow and Baker, 1960 Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 226, 227  
Key  
Herpestes sp. Thailand
- Nihelia curvidens (Lawrence) Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., n. comb. 1963 a, 226  
Key  
Syn.: Chelettiella curvidens Lawrence, 1948; Hemicheyletus curvidens, Lawrence, 1954  
Herpestes sanguineus punctulatus (=Myonax caui punctulatus) Natal, South Africa
- Nihelia lemuricola Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., (Lawrence), n. comb. 1963 a, 226  
Key  
Syn.: Chelettiella lemuricola Lawrence, 1948; Hemicheyletus lemuricola, Lawrence, 1954
- Otolemur crassicaudatus garnetti (=Galago garnetti) Natal, South Africa
- Nihelia quinta, n. sp. Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 230-231, pl., fig. 3  
Tupaia glis Selargor, Malaya
- Nihelia squamosa n. sp. Domrow, R.; and Baker, E. W., 1963 a, 225, 226, 227-229, 230, figs. 1-2  
Key  
Thailand
- Menetes sp.
- Nosomma monstrosum Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61  
(Nuttall and Warburton) horse  
Delhi State, India
- Nosomma monstrosum (Nuttall e Warburton, 1908 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 407-411, figs. 16-17  
búfalo India Portuguesa

- Nosopon clayae sp. n. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1963 c, 522-523, figs. 1-2  
Scania, Sösdala, Sweden
- Pernis apivorus
- Nosopon minus (Piaget, 1880) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 221  
Accipiter nisus Roumania
- Nosopsyllus consimilis ? Jurík, M., 1962 a, 386, fig. 5  
(Wagner 1898) Leles (okr. Kr. Chlmeo) ČSSR
- Apodemus agrarius
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc, 1801) Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 592-593, 595  
Apodemus sylvaticus Pyrénées-Orientales
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc d'Antic 1801) Jurík, M., 1962 a, 384-385  
Apodemus flavicollis Čechy; Slovensko  
Mus musculus " "  
Microtus arvalis " "  
Arvicola terrestris " "  
Apodemus agrarius ČSSR
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus (Bosc.) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus Yamamoto, S., 1962 a  
Apodemus speciosus all from Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan  
Rattus norvegicus  
Rattus rattus
- Nosopsyllus incisus Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154  
Dendromus m[esomelas ?] kilimanjari Tanganyika
- Nosopsyllus mokrzejkyi (Wagner, 1916) Jurík, M., 1962 a, 385, 386, 388, fig. 4  
Mus musculus Malom Třn (okr. Pezínok) ČSSR
- Nosopsyllus paganus Peus 1948 Jurík, M., 1962 a, 384, 385, figs. 2-3  
Microtus arvalis Nemecku, ČSSR  
Mus musculus ČSSR  
Apodemus flavicollis "  
Arvicola terrestris "  
Apodemus agrarius "
- Nosopsyllus (N.) parvus sp. n. Klein, J. M., 1962 a, 900-903  
Microtus socialis irani 904, 905, figs. 1-5  
Mesocricetus auratus all from Province of Hamadan au Kurdistan, Iran  
brandti  
Cricetulus migratorius isabellinus  
Meriones persicus  
M. vinogradovi  
Mus musculus  
Ochotona rufescens
- Nosopsyllus (Nosopsyllus) punjabensis (Jordan et Rothschild) 1921 Klein, J. M., [1963 a], 974-984  
Suncus murinus pls., figs. 2, 6, fig. 4  
Rattus rattus all from Uttar Pradesh  
Tatera indica
- Nosopsyllus (Nosopsyllus) vauceli sp. n. Klein, J. M., [1963 a], 974-984, pls., figs. 1, 5, fig. 3  
Millardia meltada  
Tatera indica  
Mus booduga  
Golunda ellioti  
Rattus rattus all from Uttar Pradesh
- Nothrolapsis sp. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 23  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Notoedres cati Thornton, G. W., 1963 a
- Notoedres muris Flynn, R. J., 1960 a, fig. 2  
rats
- Notothrombidiidae n. f. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 540-541, 549  
Diplothromboidea n. superfam.
- Nyctaridopsylla. See Nycteridopsylla
- Nycteribia (Stylidia) biarticulata Hermann 1804  
Rhinolophus euryale  
R. ferrum-equinum France
- Nycteribia (Stylidia) biarticulata Herm. Hårka, K., 1962 a, 158, 160-163  
Myotis blythi oxygnathus  
M. myotis  
Miniopterus schreibersi  
Rhinolophus blasii  
R. euryale all from Albania  
R. ferrum-equinum Albania; Bulgaria; Sochi, West Caucasus, SSSR  
Karaman, Z. S., 1961 a, 237
- Nycteribia biarticulata Hermann  
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum  
Rhinolophus euryale  
Rhinolophus hipposiderus  
Miniopterus schreibersi  
Pipistrellus all from Yugoslavia  
Šebek, Z., 1962 a  
all from Vranov ČSSR
- Nycteribia kolenatii Myotis mystacinus  
Myotis daubentoni  
Rhinolophus hipposideros
- Nycteribia kolenatii Theodor, 1954  
Myotis daubentoni  
Myotis nattereri  
Myotis mystacinus all from Poland
- N. (Nycteribia) latreillei (Leach, 1817) Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 368  
Myotis myotis France  
M. blythi oxygnathus
- Nycteribia (Nycteribia) latreillei (Leach) Hårka, K., 1962 a, 157, 160, 162  
Myotis blythi oxygnathus  
Myotis myotis  
M. capaccinii  
Rhinolophus euryale all from Albania  
R. ferrum-equinum
- Nycteribia latreillei Leach Karaman, Z. S., 1961 a, 237  
Myotis myotis  
Myotis capaccinii all from Yugoslavia
- Nycteribia latreillei (Leach, 1817) Skuratowicz, W., 1962 a, 217-218, 220  
Myotis myotis Poland
- N. (Nycteribia) pedicularia Latreille 1805 Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 367-368  
Myotis capaccinii France
- Nycteribia (Nycteribia) pedicularia Latr. Hårka, K., 1962 a,  
Myotis myotis  
M. blythi oxygnathus  
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum all from Albania  
Myotis capaccinii Albania and Hungary
- Nycteribia pedicularia Latreille Karaman, Z. S., 1961 a, 237  
Myotis capaccinii  
Myotis myotis all from Yugoslavia
- Nycteribia pedicularia Latr. Skuratowicz, W., 1962 a, 216, fig. 2
- N. (Nycteribia) schmidli Schiner 1853 Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 368-369  
Myotis myotis  
M. blythi oxygnathus  
Miniopterus schreibersi France
- Nycteribia (Nycteribia) schmidli Schiner Hårka, K., 1962 a, 158, 160-163  
Rhinolophus euryale  
R. ferrum-equinum  
Myotis myotis  
M. blythi oxygnathus all from Albania  
Miniopterus schreibersi Albania and Bulgaria

- Nycteribia schmidli Schiner Karaman, Z. S., 1961 a, 236  
 Miniopterus schreibersi  
 Rhinolophus ferrumequinum  
 Rhinolophus hipposiderus  
 Myotis myotis all from Jugoslavia
- Nycteribia (Achrocholidia) Beaucournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 369  
 vexata Westwood 1835  
 Myotis myotis  
 M. blythi oxygnathus  
 Miniopterus schreibersi France
- Nycteribia vexata Westwood Karaman, Z. S., 1961 a, 238  
 Myotis myotis  
 Myotis bechsteini  
 Rhinolophus ferrumequinum all from Jugoslavia
- Nycteribia vexata (Westwood, 1835) Skuratowicz, W., 1962 a, 218, 220  
 Myotis myotis Poland
- Nycteribia (Acrocholidia) Hårka, K., 1962 a, 158, 160-163  
 vexata vexata Westw.  
 Myotis myotis  
 M. capaccinii all from Albania  
 M. blythi oxygnathus Albania and Bulgaria
- Nycteribosca kollari (Frau- enf.) Hårka, K., 1962 a, 158-161  
 Rhinolophus blasii  
 R. ferrumequinum  
 R. euryale  
 Myotis myotis  
 M. schreibersi  
 M. capaccinii all from Albania
- Nycteridoptocops poppei Lukoschus, F., 1962 a  
 Oudemans 1898  
 Myotis myotis Bad Segeberg, Holstein
- Nycteridopsylla (Aneptesco- psylla) calceata Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Nyctaridopsylla chapini Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Jordan Indiana
- Nycteridopsylla (Dinictero- psylla) dictena Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Nycteridopsylla eusarca Hårka, L., 1962 a  
 Dampf Plzeň-Bolevec
- Nycteridopsylla (Aneptesco- psylla) trigona Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Nycteriglyphus bifolium n. sp. Strandtmann, R. W., 1962 a, 623-631, figs. 1-11  
 Frio Cave, South central Texas
- Odontacarus arizonensis Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 381  
 (Ewing) Bexar County; Crosby County, Texas
- Odontacarus arizonensis Powder, W. A.; and Loomis, R. B., 1962 a, 204  
 (Ewing)  
 Callisaurus draconoides  
 Sceloporus orcutti  
 Uta stansburiana  
 Chionactis occipitalis  
 Crotaphytus wislizeni  
 Dipsosaurus dorsalis  
 Phrynosoma coronatum all from southern California
- Odontacarus australis Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 176  
 (Ewing) Key  
 Tropicurus peruvianus Peru
- Odontacarus cayolargoensis Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 381  
 Brennan  
 Liomys irroratus  
 Peromyscus leucopus  
 Sigmodon hispidus all from Cameron County, Texas
- Odontacarus (Matacarus) ediosus n. sp. Taufflieb, R.; and Mouchet, J., 1962 a, 346, 354-356, pl. fig. 5  
 Psammophis sibilans all from Maroua, Nord-Cameroun  
 Lézard indéterminé
- Odontacarus galli Ewing Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 381  
 Lepus californicus  
 Sylvilagus auduboni  
 Cynomys ludovicianus all from Bexar Co., Texas  
 Concho County, Texas
- Odontacarus kofordi n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 173, 175-176, fig. 1  
 Key  
 Chinchillula sahamae  
 Abrocoma cinerea  
 Punomys lemminus  
 Neotomys ebrius all from Peru
- Odontacarus plumosus Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 382  
 Greenberg  
 Peromyscus leucopus  
 Liomys irroratus all from Cameron County, Texas
- Odontacarus shawi Brennan Powder, W. A.; and Loomis, R. B., 1962 a, 204-205  
 Coleonyx variegatus  
 Phyllorhynchus decurtatus  
 Masticophis flagellum all from southern California
- Odontopsyllus multispinosus (Baker) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Indiana
- Oeciacus vicarius (Horv.) Robert, A., 1962 b  
 Petrochelidon pyrrhonota Mont Tremblant, Canada
- Oedemagena terandi L. Michurin, L. N., 1963 a  
 [Rangifer sp.] Taimir Peninsula
- Oestrus sp. Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240  
 (nasal cavity or paranasal sinuses)
- Gorgon t. taurinus  
 Alcelaphus caama selbornei  
 Oryx gazella  
 Antidorcas m. marsupialis all from South West Africa
- Oestrus aureo-argentatus Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240  
 (Rodhain and Bequaert)
- Gorgon t. taurinus  
 Alcelaphus caama selbornei all from South West Africa
- Oestrus bassoni (Zumpt) Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240  
 Alcelaphus caama selbornei South West Africa
- Oestrus ovis Linné, 1761 Apodaca, S. A.; Meloney, W. P. and Peterson, H. O., 1963 a  
 ecdysis in 2nd instar in vitro
- Oestrus ovis (linnaeus) Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240, pls., figs. 2, 4, fig. 4  
 (nasal cavity or paranasal sinuses)  
 [Ovis sp.]  
 [Capra sp.] all from South West Africa
- Oestrus ovis Drummond, R. O., 1962 a  
 systemic insecticides
- Oestrus ovis Guenec, J.; and Robineau, G. M., 1960 a  
 myiasis, human, eye
- Oestrus ovis Kato, H.; and Murakami, T., 1962 a, Pl. 1, fig. 1  
 vector of Listeria monocytogenes ?
- Oestrus ovis Linné, 1761 Nicoli, R.M.; Landranchi, J.; and Jarry, D., 1962 a, Pls. III-IV, figs. 1-3
- Oestrus ovis Pfadt, R. E.; and Campbell, J. 1963 a  
 DDVP
- Oestrus ovis Roberts, Irwin H.; and Colbenson, H. P., 1963 a, figs. 1-6  
 [Ovis aries] (ear) Albuquerque, New Mexico
- Oestrus ovis Sharma, J. N.; and Verma, B. B., 1962 a  
 goats Bihar

- Oestrus variolosus* Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240  
*Gorgon t. taurinus*  
*Alcelaphus caama selbornei* all from South West Africa
- Olabidocarpus* McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 466  
 Key
- Olabidocarpus* Lawrence Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84  
 Key
- Omentolaelaps mehelyae* Fain, Fain, A., 1962 j, 109, 110, 1961  
 figs. 90-91
- Omentolaelaps mehelyae* Fain, Fain, A., 1963 d, 174, figs. 2, 4
- Ophidilaelaps capensis* Till, Fain, A., 1962 j, 50, 52  
 1957  
 As syn. of *Hemilaelaps farrieri* (Tibbetts, 1954)
- Ophidilaelaps tanneri* Fain, A., 1961 m, 181  
 Tibbetts  
 As syn. of *Asiatolaelaps tanneri* (Tibbetts, 1954) n.comb.
- Ophiolernaea longiceps* Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 361  
 Shiino  
*Polyipnus spinosus* Mie Präfektur  
 (Körperoberfläche)
- Ophiomegistus bulloensis* Fain, A., 1962 j, 111  
 (Gunther, 1942)
- Ophiomegistus clelandi* Fain, A., 1962 j, 111  
 Womersley, 1958
- Ophiomegistus luzonensis* Fain, A., 1962 j, 111  
 Banks, 1914
- Ophionyssus eremiadis* Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 119-120  
*Naglov & Naglova*  
*Eremias velox* all from Central Asia, SSSR  
*E. multiocellata*
- Ophionyssus natricis* Fain, A., 1962 j, 107-108, 120, 129  
 (Gervais, 1844)  
*Bothrophthalmus lineatus lineatus* Congo ex belge
- Ophionyssus natricis* Oliver, J. H. (jr.); Camin, J. H.; and Jackson, R. C., 1963 a  
 (Gervais)
- Ophionyssus variabilis* Fain, A., 1962 j, 109  
 Zemskaya, 1951
- Ophthalmopsylla* (Cysti-  
 psylla) karakum Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla* (Cysti-  
 psylla) kasakiensis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla* (Cysti-  
 psylla) kiritschenkoi Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla kiritschen-  
 koi* Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], 253  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla kukuschkini* I. Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323  
 I.  
*Marmota sibirica* southeast Zabaikal
- Ophthalmopsylla kukuschkini* Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Ioff Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139
- Ophthalmopsylla praefecta* J. et R. Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323  
 I.  
*Marmota sibirica* southeast Zabaikal
- Ophthalmopsylla praefecta* Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], 253  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla p. praefecta* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla praefecta* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
 pernix  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
 [Citellus fulvus] Kustanai oblast
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
 Citellus pygmaeus all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
 Meriones tamariscinus  
 M. meridianus  
*Allactaga jaculus*  
 A. elater  
 Scirtopoda telum  
 Alactagulus acontion  
 Cricetulus migratorius  
 Ellobius talpinus  
 Putorius evermanni
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., ssp. ? (ssp. n.?) [1960 a], 249  
 [Allactaga sp.] China
- Opthalmopsylla volgensis* Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152  
 Rhombomys opimus all from Prikaspi  
 Citellus pygmaeus  
 Allactaga elater  
 Scirtopoda telum  
 Alactagulus acontion  
 Allactaga jaculus
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 211-213, 217, table, figs. 1-2  
 abnormalia ssp. n. all from eastern Pribal-khashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat  
 [Citellus intermedius]  
 [Allactaga severtzovi]  
 [Allactaga sp.]  
 [Allactaga elater]  
 [Alactagulus acontion]  
 [Pygerethmus zhitkovi]  
 [Scirtopoda telum]  
 [Cricetulus migratorius]  
 [Meriones meridianus]
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
 abnormalia  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., abnormalia [1960 a], 249  
 Al[lactaga]elater China
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
 extrema  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239  
 intermedia  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], 253  
 intermedia  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
 kirgisiensis  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 240  
 montana  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239  
 transcaspica  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239  
 volgensis  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Opisocrostitis bruneri* (Baker) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Indiana
- Opisodasys pseudarctomys* Robert, A., 1962 a, 6  
 (Baker) Parc du Mont Tremblant, Québec  
 Glaucomys sabrinus  
 Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- Opsereynetes* Sig Thor, 1932 Fain, A., 1962 f, 6  
 Ereynetidae; Ereyneatinae type: *O. norvegicus* Thor, 1932
- Orbitacolax* Shen 1957 Pillai, N. K., 1962 a, 610  
 As syn. of *Bomolochus*
- Orchopeas* sp. A Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Indiana

- Orchopeas howardii (Baker) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Orchopeas leucopus (Baker) Robert, Adrien, 1962 a, 7  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Napaeozapus insignis  
Synaptomys sp.  
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus  
Tamias striatus  
Clethrionomys gapperi all from Parc du Mont  
Microtus pennsylvanicus Tremblant, Québec
- Orchopeas leucopus (Baker) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Ornithobius bucephalus Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 136,  
bucephalus (Giebel) 1874 137, fig. 5 a  
Cygnus olor
- Ornithobius bucephalus Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 134,  
tribulis n. ssp. 136-137, figs. 1, 5 b  
Cygnus melancoriphus Zoo (London ?); Zoo  
(Patagonia)
- Ornithobius cygni cygni Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 134,  
135, 138, 139, figs. 2, 3, 6a  
Cygnus cygnus
- Ornithobius cygni modicellus Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 138,  
n. ssp. 139, fig. 6 b  
Cygnus bewickii
- Ornithobius fuscus Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 135,  
137, 138, figs. 4, 5 c  
Cygnus atratus
- Ornithobius waterstoni Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 138,  
reconditus n. ssp. 141-142, fig. 6 c  
Cygnus columbianus Wyoming, U. S. A.
- Ornithobius waterstoni Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 139-  
waterstoni n. sp. 140, 141, figs. 7-9  
Cygnus buccinator "Zoo Gdns"; North America
- Ornithodoros Bairamova, R. A., 1963 a
- Ornithodoros alactagalis Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Skryn-  
nik, A. N., 1963 a
- Ornithodoros alactagalis Bairamova, R. A., 1963 b  
vector
- Ornithodoros amblus Vásquez D., M.; and Chávez  
Pelecanus occidentalis Garcia, C., [1962 a], 175,  
thagus 179, 190-194, pl. IV, figs. 8-  
Phalacrocorax bougain- 11, pl. V, figs. 11-15  
villii Peru
- Ornithodoros batuensis Clifford, C. M., (jr.); and  
key Sonenshine, D. E., 1962 a, 27
- Ornithodoros capensis Philippova, N. A., 1962 b  
long-billed cormorant Crimea
- Ornithodoros concanensis Kohls, G. M.; and Ryckman, R.  
Cooley and Kohls, 1941 E., 1962 a  
Petrochelidon fulva Kinney County, Texas  
pallida
- Ornithodoros coniceps Philippova, N. A., 1962 b  
wood pigeons Crimea
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) Hoogstraal, H., 1962 b  
coniceps (Canestrini, 1890)  
Hirundo sp. Agra, India
- Ornithodoros kelleyi Cooley Kohls, G. M.; and Ryckman, R.  
and Kohls, 1941 E., 1962 a  
Eptesticus fuscus pallidus Wyoming
- Ornithodoros kelleyi Sonenshine, D. E., 1962 b,  
external anatomy 470-484, figs. 1-10; Pl. I,  
figs. 1-10; Pl. II, figs. 1-7
- Ornithodoros kelleyi Cooley Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
and Kohls Indiana
- Ornithodoros lahorensis Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a  
[sheep & goats] Turkmenia
- Ornithodoros lahorensis Khrushcheva, N. F.; and Re-  
mentsova, M. M., 1962 a
- Ornithodoros lahorensis Peteshev, V. M., 1963 a  
vector of anaplasmosis
- Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus) Hoogstraal, H., 1962 a, 185-  
madagascariensis n. sp. 189, figs. 1-7  
bat Tananarive, Majunga Road
- Ornithodoros (Otobius) Colbenson, H. P., 1962 a  
megnini  
Antilocapra americana Roswell, New Mexico
- Ornithodoros moubata Chabaud, A. G.; and Durette,  
(Murr.) M.-C., 1963 a, 109-112  
specificity
- Ornithodoros moubata Rozengol'ts, G. P.; and Ov-  
vector of anthrax bacillus siannikova, O. V., 1929 a
- Ornithodoros moubata Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
(Murray) 1954 j  
Phacochoerus aethiopicus  
Sigmodon lichtensteinii  
Leo leo  
Kobus ellipsiprymnus  
Manis temminckii all from Moçambique
- Ornithodoros nereensis Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Skryn-  
nik, A. N., 1963 a
- Ornithodoros papillipes Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Skryn-  
nik, A. N., 1963 a
- Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus) Clifford, C. M., (jr.); and  
rennellensis sp. nov. key Sonenshine, D. E., 1962 a,  
25-27, pl., figs. 1-5  
bat Rennell Island, Solomon  
Islands
- Ornithodoros salahi Clifford, C. M., (jr.); and  
key Sonenshine, D. E., 1962 a, 27
- Ornithodoros solomonis Clifford, C. M., (jr.); and  
key Sonenshine, D. E., 1962 a,  
27
- Ornithodoros sparnus sp. n. Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford,  
C. M. (jr.), 1963 a, 857-858,  
859, 860, 861, figs. 1-4, pl.,  
figs. 5-6
- Neotoma lepida lepida  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Neotoma lepida all from Utah  
Neotoma cinerea Arizona  
Neotoma sp.
- Ornithodoros talaje Frank, W., 1962 b
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 77  
all from Turkmenia  
[Erinaceus auritus]  
[Ochotona sp.]  
[Citellus fulvus]  
[Spermophilopsis leptodactylus]  
[Dipus sagitta]  
[Allactaga severtzovi]  
[A. elater]  
[Dipodidae]  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
[Meriones erythrorus]  
[M. meridianus]  
[M. persicus]  
[Rattus sp.]  
[Microtus sp.]  
[Mustela nivalis]  
[Vormela peregusna]  
[Turtle]  
[Vulpes sp.]  
[Hystrix hirsutirostris]
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Fedorov, V. N., 1960 a  
experimental vector of plague in camels
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Skryn-  
nik, A. N., 1963 a
- Ornithodoros tholozani Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and Havivi,  
Y., 1963 a, fig. 1  
phycomycete symbiont



- Ornithodoros turicata Ryckman, R. E.; and Kohls, G. M., 1962 a  
 HiVista, Los Angeles County, California
- Gopherus agassizi Bairamova, R. A., 1963 b
- Ornithodoros verrucosus vector Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Skryn-  
 nik, A. N., 1963 a
- Ornithodoros verrucosus Fearnhead, E. A., 1962 a  
 Cape Province
- Ornithodoros zumpti Otomys saundersiae Furman, Deane Philip; and  
 Radovsky, Frank J., 1963 a,  
 89
- Ornithonyssus Sambon, 1923 rediagnosis Furman, D. P.; and Radovsky,  
 F. J., 1963 a, 92, pl., figs.  
 1-4, figs. 5-7  
 California
- Ornithonyssus aridus, n. sp. Ammospermophilus leucurus (Merriam)
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Hirst. Mus musculus Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 33  
 Latvian SSR
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Mus musculus Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
 Belovejskaia Puscha
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Sevín Harrison, I. R., 1961 b
- Ornithonyssus silviarum Lanius cristatus Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
 Tarbagatai
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum poultry Kohane, J.; and Hadani, A.,  
 1961 a  
 Israel
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini & Fanzago) malathion Rodriguez, J. L. (jr.); and  
 Riehl, L. A., 1963 a, 509-511
- Ornithonyssus wernecki (Fonseca, 1935), n. comb. Furman, D. P.; and Radovsky,  
 F. J., 1963 a, 91
- Ornithophaga anomala Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241
- Oropsylla arctomys (Baker) Marmota monax Robert, Adrien, 1962 a, 6  
 Parc du Mont Tremblant,  
 Québec
- Oropsylla arctomys (Baker) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Indiana
- Oropsylla asiatica Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii [Ochotona pallasi] Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 208  
 all from eastern Pribal-  
 khashch'ia, Prialakul'ia &  
 Dzungar Gat
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii [Citellus intermedius] Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C.,  
 [1960 a], 248  
 China
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii [Citellus] intermedius Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova,  
 E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and  
 Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
 Turkmeniia
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii Mironov, N. P.; et al., 1963  
 a, 385  
 Khalkhut Kalmyk ASSR
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii Citellus pygmaeus Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I.S.;  
 Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shish-  
 kin, A. K., 1960 a, 57  
 North-west Caspian region
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii [Citellus pygmaeus] Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a  
 Aral region
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G.  
 M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963  
 a, 46  
 Astrakan region
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii [Citellus fulvus] Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
 all from Kustanai oblast
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii [C. major] [Allactaga jaculus] Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
 all from Volga (Astrakhan  
 region)
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii Rhombomys opimus Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151  
 all from Prikaspi
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii Citellus pygmaeus Meriones meridianus C. fulvus A. elater Scirtopoda telum Allactagulus acotion
- Oropsylla silantiewi Putorius eversmanni Stenocranium gregalis Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a,  
 300  
 all from Tian-Shan
- Oropsylla silantiewi vectors of plague Bibikov, D. I.; et al., 1960 a
- Oropsylla silantiewi Marmota sibirica Ch'eng, W. K.; Yarg, C.-H.;  
 and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110  
 Chinese People's Republic
- Oropsylla silantiewi W. Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a,  
 323  
 southeast Zabaikal
- Oropsylla silantiewi Wagn. Marmota sibirica Golovacheva, V. I.; and  
 Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139
- Oropsylla silantiewi Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
- Oropsylla silantiewi Marmota sibirica Peshkov, B. I.; and Zarubina,  
 V. N., 1959 a
- Oropsylla silantiewi [Marmota babak] [Cricetulus eversmanni] [Marmota sp.] (burrow) Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
 all from Kustanai oblast
- Oropsylla silantiewi Marmota sibirica Timofeeva, L. A., 1959 a, 184
- Oropsylla silantiewi [Marmota sp.] Vishniakov, S. V., 1963 a  
 Kirghizia
- Oropsylla silantiewi Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 175
- Oryctolaelaps Lange, 1955 Yunker, C. E., 1963 a, 21, 24  
 key to species
- Oryctolaelaps bibikovae Lange, 1955 Slonov, M. N., 1963 a  
 biology  
 [Mogera robusta] South Primorii region
- Oryctolaelaps bibikovae Lange Key Yunker, C. E., 1963 a, 23, 24,  
 pl. fig. 1 d
- Oryctolaelaps kuntzi n.sp. Yunker, C. E., 1963 a, 20, 21-  
 24, pl. fig. 1 a-c  
 Formosa
- Osborniella sulcirostris Wiseman, J. S., 1963 a, 101-  
 103, Pl. I  
 Cameron County, Texas
- Otodectes Canestrini Fain, A., 1963 c, 78, 79  
 Keys
- Otodectes [sp.] cats Earnshaw, D. G., 1962 a
- Otodectes cynotis (Hering) amino acids Butler, J.; and Tonn, R. J.,  
 1963 a
- Otodectes cynotis (Hering, 1838) chat domestique (oreille) Fain, A., 1963 c, 79  
 Bukavu (Kivu) Congo ex Belge
- Otodectes cynotis Thornton, G. W., 1963 a



- Oxylipeurus colchicus  
Clay, 1938  
Phasianus colchicus torquatus  
Rumania
- Oxylipeurus tetraonis  
(Grube), 1851  
Tetrao urogallus  
Rumania
- Pachylaelaps sp.  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Pachylaelaps sp.  
[Marmota caudata]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Microtus (Phaiomys) caruthersi] (nest)  
[M. (P.) juldaschi] (nest)
- Palaeopsylla nippon  
Urotrichus talpoides  
Palaeopsylla soricis  
soricis  
Sorex araneus  
arctic Norway
- Palaeopsylla sorecis  
Mus musculus  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34  
Latvian SSR
- Palaeopsylla sorecis  
Arvicola terrestris  
Palaeopsylla sorecis  
[Sorex araneus]  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 62  
Latvian SSR
- Palaeopsylla sorecis starki  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
Kustanai oblast
- Palaeopsylla soricis starki  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244
- Pandarus satyrus Dana  
Carcharinus platyrnchus  
(Oberfläche)  
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 315  
Pacific Ocean
- Pandarus satyrus Dana  
(Oberfläche)  
Sphyrna zygaena  
Isurus glaucus  
Alopias pelagicus  
Makaira mitsukurii  
Carcharinus gangeticus  
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b,  
352-353  
Mie Präfektur  
"  
"  
"
- Pandarus smithii Rathbun  
(Oberfläche)  
Sphyrna zygaena  
Galeus glaucus  
Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b,  
353-354, fig. 8  
Mie Präfektur  
"
- Pangorillalges gen. nov.  
Psoralgidae  
Fain, A., 1962 h, 285  
tod: P. pani spec. nov.
- [Pangorillalges gorillae  
Gaud et Till 1957] [comb. not  
made]  
Syn.: Psoroptoides gorillae Gaud et Till, 1957
- Pangorillalges pani gen. nov.  
spec. nov. (tod)  
Fain, A., 1962 h, 283, 284,  
285-289, figs. 1-8  
Nord-Kivu (Congo ex-belge)  
Ponthierville (Kivu, région  
Ouest)
- Paraceras flabellum  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
- Paraceras flabellum  
treatment  
[Nyctereutes procyonides]  
Sorkin, Iu. I.; and Sychevskii, P. T., 1959 a
- Paraceras melis  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
- Paraceras melis  
Vulpes v. krymea montana  
V. v. stepensis  
Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 145  
all from Crimea
- Paraceras melis  
[Meles meles]  
[Mus marmota]  
Shvarts, E. A.; Berendfaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 257  
all from Kirgizia
- Paraceras melis melis  
(Walker, 1856)  
Meles meles  
Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 590, 595  
Pyrenées-Orientales
- Paradoxopsyllus alatau  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
- Paradoxopsyllus dashidorzhi  
Scalon  
vector  
Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a,  
1555  
Mongolia
- Paradoxopsyllus microphthal-  
mus  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
- Paradoxopsyllus naryni  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
- Paradoxopsyllus repandus  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 211  
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia,  
Priialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Paradoxopsyllus repandus  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
- Paradoxopsyllus repandus  
Rh[ombomys] opimus  
Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C.,  
[1960 a], 249  
China
- Paradoxopsylla repandus  
Rhombomys opimus  
Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152  
Prikaspi
- Paradoxopsyllus scorodumovi  
Scalon  
vector  
Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a,  
1555  
Mongolia
- Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 211  
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia,  
Priialakul'ia and Djungar  
Gat
- Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 239
- Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons  
Rh[ombomys] opimus  
Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C.,  
[1960 a], 249  
China
- Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
Serzhanov, O. S.; and Kuz'min,  
A. I., [1960 a]
- Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons  
Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaiia, V. L., 1963 a, 546  
Sary-Ishikotrau region
- Rhombomys opimus  
Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons  
Shvarts, E. A.; Berendfaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 259  
Kirgizia
- [Meriones sp.]
- Parakosa, gen. n.  
Key  
R. F., 1962 a, 463, 466  
Listrophoridae; Labido-  
carpinae  
tod: P. tadarida sp. n.
- Parakosa tadarida sp. n.  
(tod)  
McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence,  
R. F., 1962 a, 463, 464, 465,  
pl., figs. 1-7  
Mexico
- Tadarida yucatanica  
Paralabidocarpus n. gen.  
Key  
Chirodiscinae  
Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84
- Paraneonyssus hirsti  
(Castro et Pereira, 1949)  
Feider, Z., 1962 a, 48-53,  
figs. 12-20
- Paraneonyssus hirsti Castro  
chick (exper.)  
Kennedy, P. A.; and Strandt-  
mann, R. W., 1962 a
- Paraneonyssus icteridius  
Molothrus ater ater  
Clark, G. M., 1963 a  
Montgomery, Alabama and  
Hanover, Pennsylvania
- Paraneopsylla ioffi  
Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a,  
300  
Tian-Shan
- Marmota baibacina (nest)  
Paraneopsylla ioffi  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245
- Paraneopsylla tiflovi  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245
- Paranthesius myxicolae  
Bocquet et Stock, 1958  
Myxicola infundibulum  
(tubes muqueux)  
Bocquet, C.; Stock, J. H.;  
and Kleeton, G., 1963 a, 31-32  
côtes de la Manche

- Parasitidae Oudemans Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
- Parasitidae gen. sp. Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
*Sciurus vulgaris* Belovejskaia Puscha  
*Dyromys nitedula* " "  
*Apodemus flavicollis* " "  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* " "  
*Microtus arvalis* " "  
*M. agrestis* " "
- Parasitidae Bibikova, V. A., [1960 b]  
*Cricetulus migratorius* Tarbagatai
- Parasitidae gen. sp. Korotkova, V. S., [1960 a]  
 [Marmota caudata] (nest) all from Omsk oblast  
 [Mus musculus]  
 [Microtus (Phaiomys) caruthersi] (nest)  
 [Ellobius talpinus]
- Parasitidae g. sp. Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* Rumania  
*A. flavicollis* "  
*Cricetus cricetus* "  
*C. (Mesocricetus) auratus* "  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* "  
*Microtus arvalis* "  
*M. (Pitymys) subterraneus* "
- Parasitidae gen. sp. Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 47  
*Citellus pygmaeus* Astrakhan region
- Parasitus sp. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Latvian SSR
- Paraspeleognathopsis (Fain, 1958) n. g. [raised from subgen.] Fain, A., 1962 f, 10  
 tod: *P. bakeri* (Fain, 1955) n. comb.  
 Speleognathinae; Ereynetidae
- Paraspeleognathopsis bakeri Fain, A., 1962 f, 10 (Fain, 1955) nov. comb. (tod)  
 Syn.: *Speleognathopsis bakeri* Fain, 1955
- [Paraspeleognathopsis galagensis (Fain, 1955)] [comb. not made] Fain, A., 1962 f, 10
- Paraspeleognathopsis galagensis Fain Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372, figs. 14, 19
- Parathrombiidae n. f. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 546, 549  
 Parathromboidea n. superfam.
- Parathromboidea n. superfam. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 545, 549  
 Includes: Parathrombiidae n. f.; Sericothrombiidae n. f. & Allothrombiidae n. f.
- Pariodontis riggenbachi Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233  
 turkestanica Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Pectinoctenus ctenophorus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Pectinoctenus lautus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 215  
 [Allactaga elater] all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat  
 [Cricetulus migratorius]
- Pectinoctenus lautus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Pectinoctenus nemorosus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 215  
 [Apodemus sylvaticus] eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Pectinoctenus nemorosus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Pectinoctenus pamirensis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 242  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Pectinoctenus pavlovskii Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Ioff Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 139
- Pectinoctenus pavlovskii Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 241  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Pectinoctenus pavlovskii Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a], 254  
 Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Pectinopygus excornis (Blag.), 1940 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97  
 Phalacrocorax carbo Rumania
- Pectinopygus gyricornis Bechet, I., 1959 a, 131-132  
 Phalacrocorax carbo Rumania
- Pediculoides ventricosus human Born, W., 1956 b  
 human Süddeutschland
- Pediculosis, Human typhus fever infection Lutyński, R., 1955 a
- Pediculosis, Human dusting program evaluation Shawarby, A. A.; and Bekheit, S. S., 1963 a  
 Egypt
- Pediculosis, Human treatment Shawarby, A. A.; El-Refai, A.; El-Hawary, M. F. S.; and El-Essawi, M., 1963 a
- Pediculosis, Human insecticide comparisons Starzyk, J.; and Westrych, F., 1948 a
- Pediculosis, Human Azotox compared to DDT Starzyk, J.; and Westrych, F., 1949 b
- Pediculosis, Human DDT impregnated textiles Zołtowski, Z.; Homrowski, S.; and Diechtiar, M., 1957 a
- Pediculosis, Human, Treatment Mitigamal (BHC-cream) Scheunemann, K., 1954 a
- Pediculosis, Human, Treatment Spühler, H., 1954 a  
 γ-Hexachlorcyclohexan
- Pediculus humanus Gooding, R. H., 1963 a  
 feeding frequency, rabbits
- Pediculus humanus L. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34  
 Mus musculus Latvian SSR
- Pediculus humanus Linnaeus Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
 Indiana
- Pediculus humanus capitis Sen, Purnendu, 1960 a, 64  
 insecticide resistance
- Pediculus humanus capitis Wharton, R. H.; and Omar, A. H. B., 1959 a  
 dieldrin
- Pediculus humanus corporis Gliwic, W. H., 1948 a  
 color adjustment to environment
- Pediculus humanus corporis Pokorny, S., 1949 a  
 biology in laboratory conditions
- Pediculus humanus humanus Haberkorn, A., 1963 a  
 vector of Borrelia recurrentis
- Pediculus humanus humanus Strzelecka, H.; and Wojciakowa, Z., 1957 a  
 Delphinium consolida L. (treatment)
- Pediculus humanus vestimenti Bankowski, C.; and Skuła, Z., 1961 a  
 Artemizol
- Pediculus humanus vestimenti Bojanowska, A.; Goszczyńska, K.; and Domicz-Styczyńska, B., 1958 a  
 gamexane
- Pediculus humanus vestimenti Goszczyńska, K., 1959 a  
 DDT and HCH compared
- Pediculus humanus vestimenti Goszczyńska, K.; and Radwańska, H., 1957 a  
 Derris elliptica
- Pediculus vestimenti Zołtowski, Z., 1957 a  
 Dimethyl phthalate impregnated clothing
- Pediculus vestimenti v. Stuchly, Z., 1961 a  
 corporis De Geer
- Pellonyssus passerii Strandtmann, R. W.; McDaniel, B.; and Price, M. A., 1963 a  
 Mimus polyglottis (nest) Florida and Texas

Penenirmus auritus (Scopoli), 1763	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97	Pergamasus sp.	Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a
Dendrocopos major pinetorum		Citellus citellus	Rumania
Piccoides tridactylus alpinus	Rumania	Sicista subtilis	"
Penenirmus heteroscelis (Nitzsch), 1866	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97	Mus musculus hortulanus	"
Dryocopus martius	Rumania	Apodemus sylvaticus	"
Penenirmus pari (Denny), 1842	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97	A. flavicollis	"
Aegithalos caudatus	Rumania	Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus	"
Penenirmus pici (J. C. Fabricius), 1798	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97	Clethrionomys glareolus	"
Picus viridis	Rumania	Arvicola t. terrestris	"
Penenirmus ruficeps (Nitzsch), 1866	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 97	Microtus arvalis	"
Passer montanus	Rumania	M. (Pitymys) subterraneus	"
Penenirmus serrilimbus (Burm.), 1838	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98	M. (Chionomys) nivalis	"
Jynx torquilla	Rumania	ulpius	"
Penicillidia conspicua Speiser 1901	Beauchournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 366	Perineus sp.	Clay, T., 1961 c, 136
Miniopterus schreibersi	France	Stercorarius pomarinus	West Africa
Penicillidia (Neopencillidia) conspicua Speiser	Hürka, K., 1962 a, 157, 160-162	Peritremotrombia n. subphalanx	Feider, Z., 1959 c, 545, 549
Miniopterus schreibersi	Albania and Bulgaria	Trombidia n. phalanx	
Myotis myotis		Includes: Podothromboidea n. superfam. & Parathromboidea n. superfam.	
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum	all from Albania	Peromyscopsylla bidentata (Kolenati, 1860)	Beauchournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 589, 595
Penicillidia conspicua Speiser	Karaman, Zora S., 1961 a, 236	Arvicola sapidus	Pyrénées-Orientales
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum		Peromyscopsylla bidentata	Janion, S. M., 1962 a
Miniopterus schreibersi		Apodemus agrarius	Kampinos Forest, Poland
Myotis myotis		Peromyscopsylla catatina (Jordan)	Robert, Adrien, 1962 a, 8
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum		Peromyscus maniculatus	Parc du Mont, Tremblant, Québec
Penicillidia conspicua Speiser		Clethrionomys gapperi	Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum		Peromyscopsylla hamifer (Rothschild)	Indiana
Miniopterus schreibersi		Peromyscopsylla hamifer hamifer (Rothschild)	Robert, Adrien, 1962 a, 8
Myotis myotis	all from Jugoslavia	Clethrionomys gapperi	Parc du Mont Tremblant, Québec
Penicillidia dufouri (Westwood, 1835)	Beauchournu, J.-C., 1962 a, 366-367	Peromyscopsylla hesperomys (Baker)	Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Myotis myotis		Peromyscopsylla scotti I. Fox	Indiana
Miniopterus schreibersi	France	Peromyscopsylla silvatica	Wilson, N. A., 1962 a
Penicillidia (Penicillidia) dufouri (Westw.)	Hürka, K., 1962 a, 157, 160-163	Clethrionomys glareolus	Cotton, M. J., 1963 a, 42
Myotis myotis		Peromyscopsylla silvatica	arctic Norway
M. capaccinii		Apodemus agrarius	Janion, S. M., 1962 a
M. blythi oxygnathus		Apodemus flavicollis	all from Kampinos Forest, Poland
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum	all from Albania	Clethrionomys glareolus	
Miniopterus schreibersi	Bulgaria	Peromyscopsylla spectabilis (Rothschild, 1898)	Beauchournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 589-590, 595
Myotis longicaudatus	Tashkent, Uzbekistan, SSSR	Apodemus sylvaticus	
Penicillidia dufouri Westwood	Karaman, Z. S., 1961 a, 236	Microtus arvalis	
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum		Microtus agrestis	
Miniopterus schreibersi		Clethrionomys glareolus	
Myotis myotis		Mustela nivalis	Pyrénées-Orientales
Myotis capaccinii	all from Jugoslavia	Phaenopsylla kopetdag	Mikulín, M. A., [1960 d], 240
Penicillidia monoceros Speiser, 1900	Skuratowicz, W., 1962 a, 219-220	Central Asia & Kazakhstan	
Myotis nattereri	Poland	Phaenopsylla tiflovi	Mikulín, M. A., [1960 d], 240
Peniculus ostraciontis Yamaguti	Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 358-361, fig. 11	Philoaterus alexanderkoenigi (Eichler), 1953	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98
Rhinesomus concatenatus	Mie Präfektur	Galerida cristata	Rumania
Pentastomida	Fain, A., 1961 1	Philoaterus atratus	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98
Key to genera, 36-39	Afrique Centrale	Nitzsch, 1818	
Pentastomum euryzonum	Doucet, J., 1961 a, 4	Corvus frugilegus	Rumania
Diesing, 1850		Philoaterus brevimaclulatus	Constantineanu, M. I.; and Pisciă, C. D., 1959 a, 247, 248, fig. 7
As syn. of Armillifer armillatus (Wyman)		Piaget 1880	
Pergamasus sp.	Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22	Emberiza calandra calandra	Rumania
Apodemus flavicollis	Latvian SSR	Philoaterus chloridis (Schränk), 1776	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 98
		Chloris chloris	Rumania

- Philopterus cincli* (Denny), 1842  
*Cinclus cinclus* Rumania  
*Philopterus citrinellae* (Schrank), 1776  
*Emberiza calandra* Rumania  
*Philopterus coarctatus* (Scopoli), 1763  
*Lanius collurio* Rumania  
*Philopterus corvi* (Linné) Bechet, I., 1956 a, 142  
*Coloeus monedula soemmeringii*  
*Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* all from Rumania  
*Philopterus corvi* (L.), 1758  
*Corvus corax* Rumania  
*Philopterus crassipes* (Burm.), 1838  
*Nucifraga caryocatactes* Rumania  
*Philopterus curvirostrae* (Schrank), 1776  
*Loxia curvirostra* Rumania  
*Philopterus excisus* Nitzsch, 1818  
*Hirundo rustica* Rumania  
*Philopterus fringillae* (Scopoli), 1772  
*Passer domesticus*  
*Passer montanus* all from Rumania  
*Philopterus fuscicollis* (Burm.), 1838  
*Lanius excubitor* Rumania  
*Philopterus garruli* Boisduval et Lacordaire, 1835  
*Garrulus glandarius* Rumania  
*Philopterus melanocephalus* Nitzsch, 1818  
*Larus ridibundus ridibundus* Rumania  
*Philopterus modularis* (Denny), 1842  
*Prunella modularis* Rumania  
*Philopterus ocellatus* (Scopoli), 1763  
*Corvus corone cornix* Rumania  
*Philopterus ornatus* (Nitzsch), 1856  
*Oriolus oriolus* Rumania  
*Philopterus pallescens* (Denny), 1842  
*Parus palustris communis* Rumania  
*Philopterus passerinus* (Denny, 1842)  
*Motacila alba* L. Rumania  
*Philopterus picae* (Denny) 1842  
*Garrulus glandarius glandarius*  
*Pica pica pica* all from Rumania  
*Philopterus reguli* (Denny), 1842  
*Regulus regulus* Rumania  
*Philopterus platystomus* (Nitzsch)  
*Haliaeetus albicilla* Rumania  
*Philopterus semisignatus* (Nitzsch)  
*Corvus cornix cornix* Rumania
- Philopterus subflavescens* (Geoffroy), 1762  
*Emberiza citrinella*  
*Turdus pilaris*  
*Pyrrhula pyrrhula pyrrhula*  
*Turdus torquatus alpestris*  
*Passer montanus montanus*  
*Alauda cristata*  
*Lanius excubitor excubitor* all from Rumania  
*Philopterus turdi* (Denny), 1842  
*Turdus philomelos* Rumania  
*Phylorthragoriscus serratus* Kröyer  
*Mola mola* (Kieme) Mie Präfektur  
*Phormia terrae-novae* MacLeod, J.; and Donnelly, J., 1963 a, 6  
*migration and populations*  
*Phthirus pubis* (Linnaeus) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
*Indiana*  
*Phyllocola n. g.*  
*Phyllocolidae n. fam.* Delamare-Deboutteville, C.; and Laubier, L., 1960 a, 2083  
*mt: P. petiti n. g. n. sp.*  
*Phyllocola petiti n. g. n. sp.* Delamare-Deboutteville, C.; and Laubier, L., 1960 a, 2083-2085, figs. A-D  
*Phyllococe sp.*  
*Eulalia pusilla* all from Mediterranean  
*Phyllocolidae n. fam.* Delamare-Deboutteville, C.; and Laubier, L., 1960 a, 2083, 2085  
*Includes: Phyllocola n. g.*  
*Phyllocolidae* Delamare-Deboutteville, C.; and Laubier, L., 1960 b  
*Physconelloides zenaïduræ* Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1962 a  
*Zenaïdura macroura* Denton County, Texas  
*Phytoseiidae Berlese* Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
*Phytoseiidae gen. sp.* Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
*Microtus arvalis* Belovejskaia Puscha  
*Piagetiella sp.* Vásquez D., M.; and Chávez Garcia, C., [1962 a], 179, 194-198, 226, pl. VI, figs. 18-19, pl. VII, figs. 20-21  
*Peru*  
*Picicola candidus* (Nitzsch), 1866  
*Picus viridis* Rumania  
*Plegadiphilus plegadis* (Dubinin), 1938  
*Plegadis falcinellus* Rumania  
*Pneumocoptes tiollaisi* Doby, J. M., 1963 a, 963-965, n. sp. figs. 1-6  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* (poumon) France  
*Pneumonyssoides phaccochoeri* Fain, A., 1963 d, 177, fig. 1.3  
*Fain*  
*Pneumonyssoides potamochoeri* Fair, A., 1963 d, 177, fig. 1.2  
*Fain*  
*Pneumonyssus caninum* Bailey, W. S., 1962 a  
*Pneumonyssus longus* Fain  
*Fain, A., 1963 d, 177, figs. 14-15*  
*Pneumonyssus simicola* Frank, H., 1963 a, 136, figs. 1-2  
*Nemestrinus leoninus* zoo  
*Podothrombiidae n. f.* Feider, Z., 1959 c, 545, 549  
*Podothromboidea n. superfam.*  
*Podothromboidea n. superfam.* Feider, Z., 1959 c, 545, 549  
*Includes: Podothrombiidae n. f.*

- Poecilochirus necrophori Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22  
Vitzl.  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Poecilochirus necrophori Lange, A. B.; and Khamar, M., 1961 a  
Apodemus flavicollis Rumania  
Microtus arvalis (nest) "
- Poecilochirus subterraneus Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22  
Müll.  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Polygenis ambersoni Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus Venezuela
- Polygenis bohlsi bohlsi Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Rattus norvegicus all from Venezuela  
R. rattus  
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus  
Heteromys anomalus  
Neacomys spinosus  
Akodon urichi urichi  
Oecomys trinitatis trinitatis  
Oryzomys fulvescens  
Proechimys cayennensis trinitatis  
Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis
- Polygenis bohlsi jordani Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Rattus rattus all from Venezuela  
Heteromys anomalus anomalus
- Polygenis cleophontis Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Dasypus novemcinctus Venezuela
- Polygenis dunni (Jordan and Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C.E., 1963 a  
Venezuela
- Polygenis klagesi klagesi Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Akodon urichi urichi all from Venezuela  
Sciurus granatensis  
Proechimys cayennensis trinitatis
- Polygenis occidentalis Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus Venezuela
- Polygenis occidentalis Machado-Allison, C.E., 1963 a  
steganus (Jordan and Rothschild) Venezuela
- Polygenis peronis Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus all from Venezuela  
Heteromys a. anomalus  
Akodon urichi urichi
- Polygenis roberti beebey Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Rattus rattus all from Venezuela  
Mus musculus  
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus  
Heteromys a. anomalus  
Neacomys spinosus  
Akodon urichi urichi  
Oecomys t. trinitatis  
Oryzomys fulvescens  
Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis
- Polygenis steganus Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Didelphis m. marsupialis Venezuela
- Polyplax alaskensis Ewing Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Polyplax borealis Ferris Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Polyplax glareoli Černý Smetana, A., 1962 a. 403  
1959  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus agrestis  
Microtus mirhanreini  
Pitymys subterraneus  
Pitymys tatricus all from Hohen Tatra
- Polyplax serrata (Burm.) Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Polyplax serrata Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 34  
Mus musculus Latvian SSR
- Polyplax serrata Heine, W., 1962 a  
O, 4/6 Alodan-Waschmittel
- Polyplax serrata (Burmeister) Smetana, A., 1962 a, 389-395  
Mus musculus  
Apodemus agrarius  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Microtus arvalis all from Ruská Poruba  
Muscardinus avellanarius  
Clethrionomys glareolus all from Hohen Tatra
- Polyplax spiniger Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 60  
Arvicola terrestris Latvian SSR
- Polyplax spinulosus Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8  
Rattus norvegicus B. (albino rat)
- Polyplax spinulosa (Burm.) Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 25  
Apodemus flavicollis Latvian SSR
- Polyplax spinulosa (Burmeister 1839) Smetana, A., 1962 a, 395  
Apodemus agrarius Ruská Poruba
- Polyplax spinulosa (Burm.) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Porocephalida Heymons, 1935 Fain, A., 1961 l, 24, 36  
Pentastomida key
- Porocephalidae Fain, A., 1961 l, 30  
Porocephalida; Porocephaloidea n. subord.
- Porocephaloidea n. subord. Fain, A., 1961 l, 24, 36  
Porocephalida key  
Includes: Sebekidae; Subtriquetridae n. fam.; Sambonidae; Porocephalidae; Armilliferidae
- Porocephalus Humboldt, 1809 Fain, A., 1961 l, 30, 36, 38, 60  
Porocephalidae
- Porocephalus benoiti Fain Fain, A., 1961 l, 53, 62, 63, 65-68, figs. 14-15, 37-40, 45, and Pl. I  
1960  
Congo
- Naja ? sp. Congo
- Porocephalus boulengeri Doucet, J., 1961 a, 3  
Vaney et Sambon, 1910  
As syn. of Raillettiella boulengeri (Vaney et Sambon)
- Porocephalus crotali Esslinger, J. H., 1962 b, pl. figs. 1-12  
(Humboldt, 1808)
- Agkistrodon piscivorus Louisiana  
(lungs)  
albino rats (exper.)
- Porocephalus crotali Esslinger, J. H., 1962 c, pl. figs. 1-8  
morphology of egg and larva
- Porocephalus crotali Esslinger, J. H., 1962 d, figs. 1-12
- Porocephalus grandis Hett, Doucet, J., 1961 a, 5  
1915  
As syn. of Armillifer grandis (Hett)
- Porocephalus subulifer Fain, A., 1961 l, 53, 60-65, 67, 95, 98, figs. 16-18, 33-36, 44, 81, 87-89, and Pl. I.  
(Leuckart 1860) Sambon 1922  
Mehelya poensis (=Simocephalus poensis)  
Mehelya lamani (=Simocephalus lamani)  
Causus sp.
- Neusterophis olivaceus All from  
Galago senegalensis Congo  
Undetermined host  
Causus rhombeatus  
" lichtensteini  
Psammophis sibilans  
Elapsidae laticincta  
Bitis arietans

- Preherrmanella armoricana, n. sp.  
Polymnia nebulosa
- Proctophyllodes ampelidis  
Buchholz, 1866  
Garrulus glandarius  
Coccothraustes  
coccothraustes  
Carduelis cannabina  
Pyrrhula pyrrhula  
Bombycilla garrulus
- Proctophyllodes anthi  
Vitzthum, 1922  
Anthus pratensis
- Proctophyllodes corvorum  
Vitzthum, 1922  
Corvus corone cornix
- Proctophyllodes musicus  
Vitzthum, 1922  
Turdus merula  
Turdus viscivorus  
Turdus pilaris
- Proctophyllodes passeris  
Vitzthum, 1922  
Passer montanus
- Proctophyllodes pinnatus  
(Nitzsch, 1818)  
Garrulus glandarius  
Coccothraustes  
coccothraustes  
Carduelis carduelis  
Carduelis chloris  
Carduelis spinus  
Passer montanus  
Emberiza calandra  
Emberiza citrinella
- Proctophyllodes stylifer  
(Buchholz, 1869)  
Parus caeruleus  
Parus palustris
- Proctophyllodes truncatus  
Robin, 1877  
Galerida cristata
- Proneptis semifissa  
(Nitzsch, 1866)  
Recurvirostra a. avosetta
- Protocalliphora chrysoorrhoea  
Riparia riparia (nest)
- Protocalliphora sialia  
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
- Pseudanthessius gracilis  
Claus, 1889  
Pomatoceros triqueter (L.)
- Pseudanthessius liber  
(surface du corps)  
Marthasterias glacialis
- Pseudergasilus parasiluri  
Yamaguti, 1936  
As syn. of Ergasilus  
parasiluri comb. nov.
- Pseudocaligus fugu Yamaguti  
(Oberfläche)
- Sphaeroides vermicularis  
Sphaeroides alboplumbeus  
Sphaeroides chrysops
- Pseudoclausia Bocquet et  
Stock
- Pseudoclausia longiseta  
n. sp.  
Hymeniacion sanguinea  
Aplysina aerophoba  
sponge
- Bocquet, C.; Stock, J. H.;  
and Kleeton, G., 1963 a, 32-37,  
pls., figs. 6, 8, figs. 7, 9  
côtes de la Manche  
Milan, L., 1962 a, 534
- all from Bratislave
- Milan, L., 1962 a, 534
- Bratislave
- Milan, L., 1962 a, 533
- Bratislave
- Milan, L., 1962 a, 534
- all from Bratislave
- Milan, L., 1962 a, 535
- Bratislave
- Milan, L., 1962 a, 533-534
- all from Bratislave
- Milan, L., 1962 a, 534
- all from Bratislave
- Milan, L., 1962 a, 534
- Bratislave
- Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1962 a, 95
- Jugoslavia
- Nucrteva, P.; and Järvinen, U.  
1961 a.
- Finland
- Robert, A., 1962 b  
Mont Tremblan, Canada
- Bocquet, C.; Stock, J. H.; and  
Kleeton, G., 1963 a, 38  
côtes de la Manche
- Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H.,  
1962 a, 90  
France
- Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T.  
S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962  
a, 638
- Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 342
- Mie Préfectur
- "
- "
- Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H.,  
1963 a, 140-141
- Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H.,  
1963 a, 139, 140, 141-152,  
figs. 1-5
- all from France
- Pseudocycnus appendiculatus  
Heller, 1865  
Syn.: Pseudocycnus thymus  
Brandes, 1955
- Neothunnus macropterus  
(Kiemen)
- Pseudocycnus appendiculatus  
Heller, 1955  
Neothunnus albacora  
(Kiemen)
- Pseudocycnus thymus  
Brandes, 1955  
As syn. of Pseudocycnus appendiculatus  
Heller, 1865
- Pseudolfersia sp.  
Pelecanus occidentalis  
thagus  
Phalacrocorax bougain-  
villii
- Pseudomenopon sp.  
Podiceps r. ruficollis  
Gallinula c. chloropus  
Porzana p. porzana  
Rallus a. aquaticus
- Pseudomenopon dolium  
(Rudow), 1869  
Podiceps c. cristatus
- Pseudomenopon insolens  
(Kellogg), 1896  
Podiceps n. nigricollis
- Pseudomenopon pilosum  
(Scopoli), 1763  
Fulica atra
- Pseudomenopon pilosum  
(Scopoli), 1763  
Fulica a. atra
- Pseudomenopon tridens  
Fulica atra  
Podiceps cristatus  
cristatus  
Podiceps ruficollis  
ruficollis
- Pseudoschoengastia audyi  
Brennan and Jones
- Peromyscus leucopus
- Pseudoschoengastia farneri  
Lipovsky  
Peromyscus leucopus  
Liomys irroratus
- Pseudoschoengastia hunger-  
fordi Lipovsky  
Perognathus hispidus  
Sylvilagus auduboni
- Psorergates ovis  
insecticides
- Psorochoriptes g. nov.  
Key  
Psoroptidae
- Psorochoriptes zumpti g.  
nov., sp. nov. (tod)
- Connochaetes taurinus
- Psoroptes Gervais  
Keys
- Psoroptes cuniculi (Delafond,  
1859)  
lapin domestique (oreilles)
- Psoroptes hippotis  
gamma benzene hexachlor-  
ide  
proflavine hemisulphate
- Psoroptes ovis (Hering,  
1838)  
bovidés
- Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a,  
325-331, figs. 24-25
- Pacific Ocean
- Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b,  
356-357  
Mie Préfectur
- Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 a, 325,  
331, figs. 24-25
- Vásquez, D., M.; and Chávez  
García, C., [1962 a], 197-202,  
pl. VII, figs. 22-23, pl. VIII.  
figs. 24-26  
Peru
- Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1962 a, 95
- all from Jugoslavia
- Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1962 a, 95  
Jugoslavia
- Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1962 a, 95  
Jugoslavia
- Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
- Rumania
- Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1962 a, 95  
Jugoslavia
- Bechet, I., 1959 a, 133  
Rumania
- "
- "
- Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley,  
D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 380-381  
Cameron County, Texas
- Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley,  
D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 381  
all from Cameron County,  
Texas
- Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley,  
D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 381  
Archer County, Texas  
Bexar County, Texas
- Beesley, W. N., 1963 a
- Fain, A., 1963 c, 71, 72, 73,  
74, 78, 79, 80  
tod: P. zumpti sp. nov.
- Fain, A., 1963 c, 72, 73-76,  
77, 78, 80, figs. 1-2, 4; pls.  
figs. 3, 5, 8  
Letsitele, N. Transvaal
- Fain, A., 1963 c, 78
- Fain, A., 1963 c, 79
- Johnston, L. A. Y., 1963 a,  
208
- Fain, A., 1963 c, 77, 79, pl.,  
figs. 7, 10  
Bruxelles, Belgique

- Psoroptidae Fain, A., 1963 c, 78, 79  
Key to genera  
Includes: Psoroptes; Chorioptes; Psorochorioptes g.nov.;  
Otodectes; Caparina
- Psoroptoides gorillae Gaud Fain, A., 1962 h, 285  
et Till, 1957  
[To Pangorillalges n. g.,  
comb. not made]
- Pteralloptes falcinelli Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 36  
(Trouessart, 1885)  
Threskiornis molucca pyg-  
maeus Mayr  
Rennell Island, British  
Solomon Islands
- Pterodectes bilobatus Robin, Milan, L., 1962 a, 535  
1868  
Galerida cristata Bratislava  
Pterodectes wolffi, n. sp. Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 42-44,  
fig. 7  
Gerygone flavolateralis  
citrina Mayr (ou sur Pachy-  
cephala pectoralis citrina  
Mayr?) [confusion in  
labeling of material]
- Pterolichus ardeae Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E.,  
(Canestrini 1878) 1962 a  
Tantalus leucocephalus Wiener Tergarten Schönbrunn  
Pterolichus obtusus Deoras, P. J., and Patel, K.  
Gallus domesticus L. K., [1961 a], 8  
(white leghorn)
- Pteronyssoides striatus Milan, L., 1962 a, 532  
(Robin, 1877)  
Parus caeruleus Bratislava  
Pteronyssus sp. Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 50  
Gerygone flavolateralis  
Collocalia esculenta Rennell Island, British  
Solomon Islands
- Pterygosoma Peters, 1849 Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 264-265  
Pterygosoma agamae agamae Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 281-283,  
Peters, 1849 figs. 18-20  
Syn.: Pterygosoma rubicundum Lawrence, R. F., 1958.  
Agama mossambica Zambesi, Tanganyika, Portu-  
guese East Africa, Nyasaland  
A. mossambica montana Tanganyika  
A. colonorum Tanganyika, Upper Congo  
A. sankaranika French Guinea  
A. armata Caconda, Benguella  
A. kirkii Tanganyika, Nyasaland, and  
Rhodesia
- Pterygosoma agamae aculeatum Lawrence, 1936 Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 284, 285,  
fig. 21  
Agama hispida aculeata South-West Africa, Rhodesia,  
Lake Tanganyika, Bechuanaland  
Agama hispida distanti Rhodesia
- Pterygosoma armatum Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 269  
Lawrence, 1936  
Pterygosoma bedfordi Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 269  
Lawrence, 1936  
As syn. of Pterygosoma hirsti bedfordi Lawrence, 1936,  
stat. nov.
- Pterygosoma benguellae sp. Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 264, 270,  
nov. fig. 7  
Agama anchietae Huxle Sierra, Benguella  
Agama aculeatum
- Pterygosoma (Gerrhosauro- Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 290  
bia) bicolor Lawrence, 1935  
Pterygosoma crewei Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 285,  
Lavoipierre, 1955 fig. 22  
Pterygosoma fimbriata Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 271  
Lawrence 1951  
Pterygosoma melanum ango- Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 265, 276,  
lae subsp. nov. 277, fig. 13 a  
Agama planiceps Congula, Amboim District,  
Angola
- Pterygosoma melanum cap- Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 264, 274-  
ensis subsp. nov. 275, fig. 12  
Agama atra atra Cape Colony
- Pterygosoma melanum long- Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 275-277,  
ipalpe Lawrence, 1936, fig. 13, b-d  
stat nov.  
Syn.: Pterygosoma longipalpe Lawrence, R. F., 1936  
Agama aculeata  
Agama a. anchietae all from South-West Africa  
Pterygosoma melanum mela- Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 273-274,  
num Hirst, 1917 figs. 9-11  
Pterygosoma neumanni Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 277-281,  
Berlese, 1910 figs. 14, 17, pl. figs. 15-16  
Syn.: Pterygosoma neumanni v. hirstiellii Abdussalam, M.,  
1941  
Calotes liocephalus  
C. liolepis all from Ceylon  
Agama colonorum Somaliland; Congo Free States  
A. doriae Blue Nile; Abyssinia  
Calotes versicolor Karachi; Madras; India; Bur-  
ma; Siam; China, Ceylon  
Burma  
C. mystaceus
- Pterygosoma neumanni v. Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 277  
hirstiellii Abdussalam, 1941  
As syn. of Pterygosoma neumanni Berlese, 1910  
Pterygosoma persicum Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 288-289,  
Hirst, 1917 fig. 25  
Agama nupta  
Agama nupta fusca all from Persia  
Pterygosoma rubicundum Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 281  
Lawrence, R. F., 1958  
As syn. of Pterygosoma agamae agamae Peters, 1849.  
Pterygosoma spinosa sp. Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 265, 285-  
nov. 287, pl., figs. 25-24  
Agama spinosa British Somaliland, Upper  
Egypt, Abyssinia
- Pterygosoma transvaalense Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 265-266,  
Lawrence, 1936 figs. 3-4  
Agama atricollis Uganda; Angola; Northern Rh-  
odesia; Bechuanaland; Nyasa-  
land, Transvaal  
Agama cyanogaster Abyssinia  
Pterygosoma triangulare Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 266-268,  
Lawrence 1936 fig. 5  
Agama hispida brachyura Cape Province  
Pterygosoma tuberculata Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 289  
Jack, 1962  
Agama himalayana Chaksam, South Tibet  
Agama tuberculata Muktar, Kumaon  
Pterygosomidae Oudemans, Jack, K. M., 1962 a, 261-263  
1910  
Ptilonyssus sp. Clark, G. M., 1963 a  
Molothrus ater ater Montgomery, Alabama and  
Hanover, Pennsylvania  
Ptilonyssus pyrrhulae n. sp. Feider, Zicman, 1962 a, 43-  
47, figs. 1-11  
Pyrrhula pyrrhula (L.) Rumania  
1758 (cavitata nazala)
- Ptilonyssus sturnopastoris Fain, A., 1963 b, 1-4, fig. 6,  
sp. nov. pl., figs. 1-5  
Sturnopaster capensis Inde  
(fosses nasales)  
Pulex irritans L., 1758 Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault,  
Meles meles B., 1962 a, 582, 595  
Homo sapiens Pyrénées-Orientales  
Pulex irritans Cova Garcia, P.; and Talia-  
Homo sapiens ferro D., E., 1959 a  
Rattus rattus all from Venezuela  
Canis familiaris





- Quadriceps phaeonotus* (Nitzsch in Piaget) 1880 Constantineanu, M. I.; and Pisic, C. D., 1959 a, 245, 246, fig. 4 Rumania  
*Chlidonias nigra nigra* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96 Jugoslavia  
*Quadriceps phalaropi* (Denny), 1842 Phalaropus fulicarius jourdaini Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99 Rumania  
*Quadriceps ravenus* (Kellogg), 1899 Actitis hypoleucos Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 96 Jugoslavia  
*Quadriceps ravenus* (Kellogg), 1899 Actitis hypoleucos Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99 Rumania  
*Quadriceps similis* (Giebel), 1866 Tringa nebularia Erelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia  
*Quadriceps similis* (Giebel), 1866 Tringa n. nebularia  
*Rallicola*. See *Rallicola*  
*Raillietiella Sambon*, 1910 Cephalobaenidae key Fain, A., 1961 l, 20, 36, 38  
*Raillietiella Sambon*, 1910 Cephalobaenidae key Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 309  
*Raillietiella* sp. (= ? *R. boulengeri*) Fain, A., 1961 l, 43, 44, 48-51, figs. 5-8  
*Mehelya lamani* (= *Simocephalus lamani*)  
*Gastropyxis smaragdina*  
*Causus rhombeatus*  
*Psammophis sibilans* All from Congo  
*Raillietiella* sp. *Madagascarophis* sp. (sacs aériens) Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 309-310 Sud de Madagascar  
*Raillietiella* sp. (larva) *Chamaeleo oustaleti* Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 310-312, figs. 21-23 Tsaramandroso, Madagascar  
*Raillietiella ampanihyensis* n. sp. *Madagascarophis colubrina* (sacs aériens) Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 296-302, fig. 2, pls., figs. 3-12 Tongobory, Madagascar  
*Lioheterodon madagascariensis* (l'appareil pulmonaire) Vohitsara, Madagascar  
*Raillietiella boulengeri* (Vaney et Sambon) Doucet, J., 1961 a, 3-4  
*Syn.*: *Porocephalus boulengeri* Vaney et Sambon, 1910  
*Bitis gabonica* (estomac) Parc National Albert, Congo  
*Raillietiella boulengeri* (Vaney et Sambon, 1910) Fain, A., 1961 l, 39-40, 42, 43, 44, 45-47, 92, 103, figs. 9-10, 75  
*Psammophylax rhombeatus* (= *Trimererhinus rhombeatus*) (poumon)  
*Psammophylax tritaeniatus variabilis* (entre rein et test. icle)  
*Boaedon olivaceus* (poumon)  
*Naja nigricollis atriceps* (trachée)  
*Python regius* (poumon)  
*Bcaedon l. lineatus* (poumon)  
*Trasops j. jacksoni* (poumon)  
*Crotaphopeltis hotamboeia* (poumon)  
*Psammophis sibilans*  
*Thelotornis kirtlandi* (poumon)  
*Dromophis lineatus* (poumon)  
*Naja melanoleuca* "  
*Bitis nasicornis* "  
" arietans "  
" gebonica "  
*Causus r. rhombeatus* "  
*Psammophis sibilans* "  
*Dendrocaspis jamesoni* " All from Congo (ex Belge)  
(? *Raillietiella boulengeri*) Fain, A., 1961 l, 43, 44, 48-51, figs. 5-8 = *Raillietiella* sp.  
*Mehelya lamani* (= *Simocephalus lamani*)  
*Gastropyxis smaragdina*  
*Causus rhombeatus*  
*Psammophis sibilans* All from Congo  
*Raillietiella chamaeleonis* Gretillat, S.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Domergue, C. A., 1962 a, 296 Sud de Madagascar  
*Grétillet et Brygoo*, 1959  
*Lioheterodon modestus* (sacs aériens)  
*Raillietiella congolensis* n. sp. Fain, A., 1961 l, 6, 48, 103, 107  
*Thelotornis capensis oatesi* Congo  
*Raillietiella schoutedeni* Fain, A., 1961 l, 41, 47, figs. 2-4  
*Monopeltis schoutedeni* Ndwa (Bolobo), Congo  
*Railliboydaia* subgen. nov. Fain, A., 1962 i, 365  
*Neoboydaia* tod: *N. (R.) latiralli* subg. n., sp. n.  
*Rallicola cuspidatus* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia  
*Rallus a. aquaticus*  
*Rallicola fulicae* Bechet, I., 1959 a, 132  
*Fulica atra atra* Rumania  
*Rallicola fulicae* (Denny), 1842 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia  
*Fulica a. atra*  
*Rallicola minutus* (Nitzsch), 1866 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99  
*Gallinula chloropus* Rumania  
*Rallicola minutus* (Nitzsch), 1866 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia  
*Gallinula c. chloropus*  
*Rallicola mystax* (Giebel), 1874 Pechet, I., 1961 b, 99  
*Porzana porzana* Rumania  
*Rallicola mystax* (Giebel), 1874 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia  
*Porzana p. porzana*  
*Rallicola mystax* (Giebel), 1874, ssp. Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia  
*Porzana parva*  
*Rallicola ortygometrae* (Schränk), 1781 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia  
*Crex c. crex*  
*Rectofrontia acuminata* Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
*Meriones tamariscinus* Volga (Astrakhan region)  
*Reighardia Ward*, 1899 Fain, A., 1961 l, 24, 36  
*Reighardiidae*  
*Reighardia sterna* (Diesing, 1864) Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 61, 76-77  
*Larus argentatus* all from Britain  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Reticulinasus* subgenus Clifford, C. M., (jr.); and Sonenshine, D. E., 1962 a, 27  
*key to species*  
*Rhadinopsylla angusta* Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300  
*Marmota baibacina* (nest) Tian-Shan

- Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
angusta  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhadinopsylla biloba Yamamoto, S., 1962 a  
Apodemus speciosus  
Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan
- Rhadinopsylla bivirgicis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 216  
[Citellus intermedius]  
[Allactaga elater]  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
[Ellobius talpinus]  
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Rhadinopsylla bivirgicis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhadinopsylla bivirgicis Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46  
Astrakan region
- Citellus pygmaeus
- Rhadinopsylla bivirgicis Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Meriones tamariscinus  
M. meridianus  
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)
- Microtus socialis  
Cricetulus migratorius
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 216  
[Allactaga elater]  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 250  
China
- Rh[ombomys] opimus
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis Mikulin, M. A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmeniia
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a  
Aral region
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Citellus pygmaeus  
Meriones tamariscinus  
M. meridianus  
Allactaga jaculus  
Scirotopoda telum  
Mus musculus  
Cricetulus migratorius  
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L., 1963 a, 546  
Rhombomys opimus  
Sary-Ishikotrau region
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a  
Meriones meridianus  
M. erythrorus (nest)  
Rattus turkestanicus  
all from south-west Tadzhikistan
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152  
Rhombomys opimus  
Meriones meridianus  
M. tamariscinus  
Citellus pygmaeus  
Allactaga elater  
Alactagulus acontion  
Putorius evermanni  
all from Prikaspi
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 173
- Rhadinopsylla dahurica Berendiaev, S. A.; and Opri-shchenko, Z. M., [1960 a]  
[Stenocranium gregalis]
- Rhadinopsylla dahurica Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555  
J. et R.  
vector  
Mongolia
- Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
dahurica diclinica  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
dahurica tjanschan  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhadinopsylla integella Jord. Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 26  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Latvian SSR
- Rhadinopsylla integella Janion, S. M., 1962 a  
casta  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Kampinos Forest, Poland
- Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
ioffi  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhadinopsylla li Arg. Vashchenok, V. S., 1962 a, 1555  
vector  
Mongolia
- Rhadinopsylla (Ralipsylla) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
li li  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhadinopsylla (Ralipsylla) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
li murium  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhadinopsylla li murium Mikulin, M. A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 250  
China
- C[itellus] undulatus
- Rhadinopsylla (Ralipsylla) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
li ventricosa  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhadinopsylla crams Smit Wilsor, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Rhadinopsylla pitymydis Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault, B., 1962 a, 584, 595  
(Zavattari, 1914)  
Eliomys quercinus  
Pyrenées-Orientales
- Rhadinopsylla rothschildi I. Emel'ianova, N. D., 1959 a, 323  
Marmota sibirica  
southeast Zabaikal
- Rhadinopsylla (Ralipsylla) Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
semenovi  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhadinopsylla semenovi Semenova, N. I., [1960 a]  
[Microtus (Phaiomys) car-ruthersi]  
Alai Valley
- Rhadinopsylla socia Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 216  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Rhadinopsylla socia Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica Mamed-Zade, U. A.; et al., 1960 a, 99  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 244
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Citellus pygmaeus  
all from Volga (Astrakhan region)
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica Meriones meridianus
- Rhadinopsylla ventricosa Aizin, B. M.; et al., 1960 a, 300  
Putorius evermanni  
Allactaga saltator  
Stenocranium gregalis  
all from Tian-Shan
- Rhadinopsylla ventricosa Bibikov, D. I.; et al., 1960 a  
vector of plague
- Rhadinopsylla ventricosa Vishniakov, S. V., 1963 a  
[Marmota sp.]  
Kirghizia
- Rhadinopsylla ventricosa Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 175
- Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246  
turkestanica  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246  
nata unipectinata  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Rhinonyssus himantopus Fain, A., 1963 d, 176, fig. 8  
Strandtmann

- Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum (Trouessart) morphology Mitchell, R. W., 1963 a, 506-515, pls., figs. 1-33
- Rhinophaga pongocola Fain Fain, A., 1963 d, 177, figs. 16-17
- Rhipicephalus etheran B Aliev, A. A.; et al., 1962 a
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41 Western Uganda
- Syncerus caffer caffer
- Rhipicephalus (D) bursa Con. et Fanz. 1877 morphology Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1960 a, 251-255, pls., figs. 9-10
- Rhipicephalus (D.) bursa Rumania Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa parasitized by trypanosome Gasanov, A. A., 1963 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa acaricides Petunin, F. A., 1957 a, 200 Krasnodar krae
- Rhipicephalus bursa bovine Simić, C. P.; and Nevenić, V., 1954 b, 487-498 Jugoslavia
- Rhipicephalus bursa Lepus europaeus Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a
- Evotonys glareolus
- Capra hircus
- Asinus asinus
- Bos taurus
- all from Italy
- Rhipicephalus dux Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41 Western Uganda
- Syncerus caffer caffer
- Rhipicephalus guilhoni n.sp. [Zorilla] zorille Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., 1962 a, 359-361, 370, 374, 375, 378-380, figs. 7-11
- Caracal
- Adenota kob
- Kobus unctuosus
- Vulpes pallida
- Damaliscus korrigum
- Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis
- Leptoptilos crumeniferus
- Xerus erythropus [Camelopardus sp.] all from Cameroun
- Pseudogyps africanus Mali
- Hyaena crocuta "
- Ictonyx striatus Sénégal
- Tyto alba affinis "
- [Gallus gallus] Tchad
- Polemaetus bellicosus [Bos taurus] "
- [Felis domesticus] Cameroun; Mali; Tchad
- Arvicanthus niloticus " " "
- Atelerix albiventris Cameroun; Sénégal
- Felis lybica "
- Ardeotis arabs Cameroun; Mauritanie
- Neotis dendhami Cameroun; Haute-Volta
- Hippotragus equinus "
- Gazella rufifrons Cameroun; Tchad
- [Ostrich] austruche Cameroun; Mali
- [Equus asinus] Haute-Volta; Mali; Mauritanie
- [Homme sapiens] Haute-Volta; Sénégal; Tchad; Haute-Volta; Sénégal; Tchad; Mauritanie; Niger; Mali
- [Canis familiaris] Haute-Volta; Mali
- [Capra hircus] Mali; Tchad
- zèbu Mali; Mauritanie; Niger; Sénégal
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 402-407, figs. 14-15
- Supino, 1897
- Capra hircus
- Bos indicus
- all from India Portuguesa
- Rhipicephalus longus Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41 Western Uganda
- Syncerus caffer caffer
- Rhipicephalus pumilio Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a] Tarbagatai
- Rhipicephalus pumilio [Eulogus tolai] Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 74 all from Turkmenia
- [Felidae]
- [Ovis ammon]
- [Camelus sp.]
- [Equus caballus]
- Rhipicephalus pusillus Gil Collado, 1938
- Oryctolagus cuniculus
- [Canis familiaris] chien
- Mustela mustela
- Crocidura russula
- Eliomys mumbyanus
- Mus spretus
- France; Maroc
- France
- France
- Maroc
- Maroc
- Rhipicephalus rossicus Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a] all from Tarbagatai
- [Mus marmota]
- [Cricetulus migratorius]
- [Meriones tamariscinus]
- [Canis familiaris]
- Rhipicephalus rossicus epizootic significance Emchuk, E. M., 1962 b, 1521 Biriuch Island
- Rhipicephalus rossicus Rumania Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. dogs Achan, P. D., 1961 b, 39-42
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus [Erinaceus auritus] Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 74 all from Turkmenia
- [Eulogus tolai]
- [Spermophilopsis leptodactylus]
- [Cricetulus migratorius]
- [Rhombomys opimus]
- [Vormela peregusna]
- [Vulpes sp.]
- [Camelus sp.]
- [Canis familiaris]
- [Felis sp.]
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Borst, Lawrence M., 1962 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Condoret, A.; Bailenger, J.; vector of Piroplasma canis and Amyot, B., 1962 a in South western France
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus dogs Eisa, A. A., 1962 a Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Feider, Z.; and Mironescu, I., 1960 a, 251-255, pls., figs. 11-12 morphology
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Rumania Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1963 a, 100
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus insecticides Jolly, D. W., 1963 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille) donkey Mathai, G., 1963 a Chandigarh, Panjab

- Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille, 1806)  
[Canis familiaris] chien  
Elephantulus sp.  
Lynx  
Gazella dorcas  
Aetechinus sp.  
[Leporidae] lièvre  
Felis lybica  
[Camelus dromadarius] dromadaire  
Paraechinus deserti  
Lepus sp.  
[Bos taurus] boeuf  
[Equus caballus] cheval  
Redunca (en captivité)  
Cricetomys gambianus  
[Ovis aries] mouton  
Manis sp.  
Hyaena crocuta  
Macrosclides sp.  
Meriones shawi grandis  
Falco tinnunculus  
Psammomys obesus  
Meriones shawi  
Paraechinus aethiopicus  
Vulpes pallida  
Ictonyx striatus  
Milvus migrans  
Galago senegalensis  
Lycan pictus  
Gazella dama  
[Felis domesticus] chat  
Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille)  
dog  
jackal  
Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
Coonhound  
Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
Mustela nivalis  
Canis familiaris  
Mustela putorius  
Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
Latreille 1804  
Yugoslavia  
Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille)  
Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
sanguineus  
sheep  
Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
sanguineus (Latreille, 1806)  
cão  
caprino
- Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., 1962 a, 350-359, 375-378, figs. 1-6  
Algérie; Cameroun; Cap Vert; Centre-Afrique; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Dahomey; Gabon; Ghana; Guinée; Haute-Volta; Madagascar; Mali; Maroc; Mauritanie; Niger; Sénégal; Somalies; Tanganyika; Tchad; Togo; Tunisie; France; Grèce  
Annam; Cochinchine; Hanoi  
Pakistan; Malaisie; Iles  
Marshall; Nouvelle-Calédonie  
Panama; Antilles; Guyanes; Iran; Liban  
Algérie  
Algérie  
Algérie; Tunisie  
Algérie  
Algérie  
Algérie  
Algérie  
Centre-Afrique; Guinée; Madagascar; Sierra-Leone; Tunisie; Côte d'Ivoire  
Centre-Afrique; Annam  
Côte d'Ivoire  
Dahomey  
Dahomey; Egypte; Tunisie; Maroc  
Gabon  
Mali  
Maroc  
Maroc  
Maroc  
Maroc  
Mauritanie  
Mauritanie; Niger; Sénégal  
Sénégal  
Sénégal  
Sénégal (en captivité)  
Sénégal (zoo)  
Tchad  
Nouvelle Calédonie
- Nagar, S. K., 1962 a, 58-61  
Delhi State, India  
Pierce, K. R., 1963 a, 496  
Texas  
Starkoff, Oleg; and Cagnolati, Gian Carlo, 1962 a  
all from Italy  
Tovornik, Danica, 1961 a, 58  
Wilson, N. A., 1962a  
Indiana  
Nemenz, H., 1962 a  
Turkei and Karakorum  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1954 h, 396-401, figs. 12-13  
all from India Portuguesa
- Rhipicephalus schulzei  
[Eulogus tolai]  
[Citellus fulvus]  
[Vormela peregusna]  
[Vulpes sp.]  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
Rhipicephalus schulzei  
Citellus pygmaeus  
Rhipicephalus secundus  
Rhipicephalus simus  
Syncerus caffer caffer  
Phacochoerus aethiopicus  
Rhipicephalus simus Koch  
Hippopotamus amphibius  
amphibius  
Rhipicephalus sulcatus  
Neumann, 1908  
[Bos taurus]  
[Canis familiaris]  
[Leporidae] lievre  
[Civet cat]  
Adenota kob  
Gazella rufifrons  
Sphenorhynchus abdimi  
Bycanistes albotibialis  
[Ovis aries] mouton  
[Jackal] chacal  
[Equus asinus] âne  
[Sus scrofa] porc  
[Felis domesticus] chat  
[Equus caballus] cheval  
[Vulpes sp.]  
Arvicanthus niloticus  
Lion  
[Capra hircus] chèvre  
Cephalophus dorsalis  
Procavia ruficeps  
Herpestes ichneumon  
Alcelaphus major  
[Hedge-hog] hérisson  
Panther  
Erythrocebus patas  
Sylvicapra grimmia  
Zebu  
[Phacochoerus] phacochère  
Centropus senegalensis  
Atelerix albiventris  
Genetta senegalensis  
[Homo sapiens] homme  
Canis adustus  
Civettictis civetta  
Tragelaphus scriptus  
Redunca redunca  
Ourebia ourebi  
Lepus crawshayi  
[Potamochoerus] potamochère  
[Ichneumon] mangouste  
Hyaena crocuta
- Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 74  
all from Turkmenia  
Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46  
Astrakan region  
Hadani, A.; Mer, G. G.; and Cwilich, R., 1961 a  
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41, 43  
Western Uganda  
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 39  
Western Uganda  
Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., 1962 a, 361-365, 380-382, figs. 12-16  
Angola; Cameroun; Centre-Afrique; Côte d'Ivoire; Kivu; Dahomey; Haute-Volta; Tchad; Togo; Sénégal  
Angola; Centre-Afrique; Dahomey; Gabon; Haute-Volta  
Sénégal; Tanganyika  
Cameroun; Côte d'Ivoire; Mali  
Dahomey; Haute-Volta; Sénégal; Tanganyika  
Cameroun  
Cameroun  
Cameroun  
Cameroun  
Centre Afrique; Côte d'Ivoire; Dahomey; Tanganyika  
Centre Afrique; Sénégal  
Centre Afrique  
Centre Afrique  
Centre Afrique; Dahomey; Sénégal; Tanganyika  
Centre Afrique  
Centre Afrique  
Centre Afrique  
Centre Afrique; Tanganyika  
Côte d'Ivoire  
Dahomey  
Dahomey  
Dahomey  
Haute-Volta  
Haute-Volta; Tanganyika; Mali  
Haute-Volta  
Haute-Volta  
Mali  
Haute-Volta; Senegal; Tan-  
Senegal  
Senegal  
Senegal  
Senegal; Tanganyika  
Senegal  
Senegal  
Senegal  
Senegal  
Senegal  
Tanganyika  
Tanganyika  
Tchad

Rhipicephalus tricuspidis	Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 41 Western Uganda	Rhynonirmus helvolus (Burmeister), 1838 Scolopax r. rusticola	Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia
Syncerus caffer caffer		Rhynonirmus scolopacis (Denny), 1842 Capella g. gallinago	Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97 Jugoslavia
Rhipicephalus turanicus	Afanas'eva, O. V., [1960 a] Tarbagatai	Rhinoestrus purpureus myiasis, human, eye	Guennec, J.; and Robineau, G. M., 1960 a
Rhipicephalus turanicus	Bakhaeva, A. V., 1962 a, 74 all from Turkmeniia	Rhinoestrus purpureus (F. Brauer, 1858)	Nicoli, R. M.; Lanfranchi, J.; and Jarry, D., 1962 a
[Erinaceus auritus]		Rhinoestrus vanzyli	Basson, P. A., 1962 b, 211-240 South West Africa
[Spermophilopsis leptodactylus]		Antidorcas marsupialis m.	
[Cricetulus migratorius]		Riccardocella Berlese, 1923	Fain, A., 1962 f, 6 type: Acarus limacum Schrank, 1781
[Rhombomys opimus]		Ereynetidae; Ereynetinae	
[Vormela peregusna]		Riccardoella limacum (Schrank)	Fain, A., 1962 k, 299, fig.2
[Mustela nivalis]		Ricinus bombycillae (Denny), 1842	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
[Vulpes sp.]		Bombycilla garrullus	Rumania
[Felidae]		Ricinus ernstlangi	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
[Ovis ammon]		Eickler, 1941	
[Meriones erythrorus]		Turdus merula	Rumania
[Hystrix hirsutirostris]		Ricinus fringillae DeGeer, 1778	Bechet, I., 1956 a, 140
[Camelus sp.]		Emberiza citrinella citrinella	Rumania
[Homo sapien]		Ricinus irascens (Burm.), 1838	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
Rhipicephalus turanicus peculiarities of distribution	Grebeniuk, R. V., 1962 a Kirgiz	Fringilla coelebs	Rumania
Rhipicephalus turanicus Pomerancev et Matikašvili 1940	Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., 1962 a, 365-367, 383-385, figs. 17-21	Ricinus japonicus (Uchida), 1915	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
[Hedge-hog] hérisson	France	Anthus spinoletta	Rumania
[Canis familiaris] chien	France; Iran	Ricinus magnus Uchida, 1926	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
[Vulpes sp.]	France	Alauda arvensis	Rumania
[Bos taurus] boeuf	France; Italie; Tunisie; Bulgarie; Grèce; France; Maroc; Bulgarie; Grèce; Algérie; Tunisie; Syrie; Iran	Ricinus rubeculae (Schrank), 1776	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94
[Ovis aries] mouton	France	Erithacus rubecula	Rumania
Apodemus flavicollis	France	Riedlinia (Ascoschongastoides)	Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 a, 57
Apodemus sylvaticus	France; Tunisie; Irak	Syn.: Trombigastia (Ascoschongastoides)	
[Capra hircus] chèvre	Grèce	Riedlinia (Riedlinia)	Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 a, 57
[Equus asinus] âne	Maroc	Syn.: Trombigastia (Scapularia)	
[Ostrich] autruche	Maroc	Riedlinia (Trombigastia)	Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 a, 57
Circoetus gallicus	Tunisie	Rostropsylla daca	Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 235
Rattus alexandrinus	Syrie	Central Asia & Kazakhstan	
[Camelus dromedarius] dromadaire	Syrie	Rostropsylla daca	Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152 Turkmeniia
Hemiechinus auritus	Syrie	Rostropsylla daca	Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a south-west Tadzhikistan
Rhipicephalus turanicus vector of anaplasmosis	Peteshev, V. M., 1963 a	Spermophilopsis leptodactylus	Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 98
Rhopalopsyllus australis australis	Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a all from Venezuela	Saemundsson sp.	
Akodon urichi urichi		Lymnocyrtus minima	
Didelphis m. marsupialis		Numenius p. phaeopus	
Rhopalopsyllus cacicus cacicus	Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a all from Venezuela	Gavia a. arctica	
Cercocyon thous		Tringa n. nebularia	all from Jugoslavia
Dasyprocta rubrata		Saemundsson sp.	Clay, T., 1961 c, 136 West Africa
Dasybus novemcinctus		Stercorarius pomarinus	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Rhopalopsyllus cacicus saevus	Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a Venezuela	Saemundsson clayae	
Didelphis marsupialis m.		Hopkins, 1949	Rumania
Rhopalopsyllus cacicus saevus (Jordan & Rothschild)	Machado-Allison, C.E., 1963 a Venezuela	Saemundsson cordiceps (Giebel), 1874	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
Rhopalopsyllus lutzi cleophontis (Rothschild)	Machado-Allison, C.E., 1963 a Venezuela	Tringa glareola	Rumania
Rhynchopsyllus pulex (Haller)	Machado-Allison, C.E., 1963 a Venezuela		
Rhynonirmus sp. "probably medius Timmerman"	Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97		
Capella media	Jugoslavia		
Rhynonirmus helvolus (Burm.), 1838	Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99		
Scolopax rusticola	Rumania		

- Saemundsson* *gonothorax* (Giebel), 1874  
*Larus argentatus*  
*Larus minutus* Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99  
 all from Rumania
- Saemundsson* *integer* (Nitzsch), 1866  
*Grus g. grus* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97  
 Jugoslavia
- Saemundsson* *lobaticeps* (Giebel), 1874  
*Chlidonias nigra* Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99  
 Rumania
- Saemundsson* *naumanni* (Giebel), 1874  
*Squatarola s. squatarola* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 97  
 Jugoslavia
- Saemundsson* *platygaster insolita* of Timmermann, 1962  
 renamed *Saemundsson* *platygaster theresae* nom. nov.  
 Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 147
- Saemundsson* *platygaster theresae* nom. nov. for *Saemundsson* *platygaster insolita* of Timmermann, 1962  
 Timmermann, G., 1962 c, 147
- Saemundsson* *scolopacis-phaeopodis* *platygaster* (Denny), 1842  
*Actitis hypoleucos*  
*Tringa glareola*  
*Tringa t. totanus* all from Jugoslavia
- Saemundsson* *s.-p. scolopacis-phaeopodis* 1803  
*Vanellus vanellus* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 98  
 Jugoslavia
- Saemundsson* *sternae* (L.), 1758  
*Sterna hirundo* Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99  
 Rumania
- Saemundsson* *thalassidromae* (Denny, 1842)  
*Hydrobates p. pelagicus* Clay, T., 1961 c, 136  
 West Africa
- Saemundsson* *tringae* (O. Fabricius), 1870  
*Calidris alpina* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1962 a, 98  
 Jugoslavia
- Sambonia* *Noc et Giglioli* 1922  
*Sambonidae* key Fain, A., 1961 l, 28-29, 38
- Sambonia* *lohrmanni* (Sambon 1910) *Noc et Giglioli* 1922  
*Varanus niloticus*  
*Varanus niloticus*  
*Varanus niloticus ornatus* Congo  
 Congo
- Sambonia* *lohrmanni*  
*Varanus komodoensis* (poumon) Fain, A.; and Mortelmans, J., 1960 a, figs. 1-13  
 Zoo d'Anvers
- Sambonidae*  
*Poroccephalida*; *Poroccephaloidea* n. subord. Fain, A., 1961 l, 28
- Sarcophaga* *setipennis* Rondani  
*Cepaea (=Helix) nemoralis* Smith, K. G. V.; and Whiteley, D., 1962 a, 170  
 Merthyr Mawr, Glamorgan
- Sarcoptes* *scabiei* *bubali* bovine, treatment  
 Drežančić, I. I.; Wikerhauser, T.; Žuković, M.; and Miklašić, B., 1961 a, 768, figs. 1-2
- Sarcoptes* *scabiei* var. *canis*  
*Vulpes vulpes* Ložanić, B., 1960 a, 507  
 Belgrade
- Sarcoptes* *scabiei* var. *canis* specificity Schmidt, H. W., 1951 c
- Sarcoptes* *scabiei* var. *caprae*  
*Fenchlorphos*; *Neguvon*;  
*Coumaphos*; *Lindane* Chaudhuri, R. P., 1963 a
- Sarcoptes* *scabiei* var. *suis* pigs Rakovec, R.; and Gregorović, V., 1960 a, 491-493  
 Slovenia
- Scabies  
 adult scabies mites, for identification purposes United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease Eradication Division, 1961 a
- Scabies, Bovine chorioptic mange Milošev, B.; and Pavlović, R., 1962 a
- Scabies, Canine Sigurjónsson, J., 1960 a  
 Iceland
- Scabies, Canine Ronnel for demodectic mange Webb, J. B., 1963 a
- Scabies, Human mongoloid idiot Fuchs, F., 1950 a
- Scabies, Human Mitigamal (BHC-cream) Scheunemann, K., 1954 a
- Scabies, Human ♂-Hexachlorcyclonexan Spühler, H., 1954 a
- Scabies, Human Tanaka, T.; and Usubu, M., 1960 a
- Scabies, Human Wagner, G., 1951 a
- Scabies, Miscellaneous *Ursus arctos*  
*Thelarctos maritimus* Scherbauer, I., 1962 a
- Scabies, Ovine creoline and hexachlorcyclohexan Cherkasskii, E. S., 1963 a
- Scabies, Ovine Delić, S.; and Levi, I., 1960 a, 488-491  
 Bosnia and Hercegovina
- Scabies, ovine Dip Ireland. Dept. Agric., 1962 a
- Scabies, Ovine BHC Levi, I.; and Gall, Z., 1954 a  
 516-520
- Scabies, Ovine lime-sulphur concentrates New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1963 b
- Scabies, Ovine Yugoslavia Petrović, K. M., 1962 a
- Scabies, Treatment Chaldyk, V. A., 1962 a
- Scabies, Treatment Skovronskii, R. V.; and Ugrin, I. N., 1962 a
- Schizocarpus* Key McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 466
- Schizocarpus* *Trouessart* Key Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84, 90
- Schizocarpus* *mingaudi* *Trouessart*, 1896  
 Key Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 90-91, figs. 5-6
- Schizocarpus* *castorensis* Key Hastings, Minnesota
- Schizocoptes* Key McDaniel, B.; and Lawrence, R. F., 1962 a, 465
- Schizocoptes* *Lawrence* Key Pinichpongse, S., 1963 a, 84
- Schizocoptes* *Lawrence* Key Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 277
- Schizocoptes* *conjugatus* *Lawrence* Key Pinichpongse, S., 1963 b, 277-278
- Schoengastia* *schmutteri* Meriones erythrorus Bibikova, V. A.; and Kaluzhenova, Z. P., [1960 a]  
*Rhombomys opimus* Gornyi Mangyshlak  
*Meriones meridianus* " "  
*Cricetulus migratorius* " "
- Schoutedenia* Key to species Domrow, R., 1962 c, 357, 359



- Schoutedenichia alongensis Domrow, R., 1962 c, 359  
Schluger, 1960  
As syn. of: Schoutedenichia centralkwangtungae (Mo, Chen, Ho, and Li, 1959) n. comb.
- Schoutedenichia bisetosa Domrow, R., 1962 c, 357, 359-361, figs. 11-19  
n. sp.  
Key  
Rattus milleri Ulu Langat, Selangor, Malaya  
Rattus sabanus Kepong, Selangor
- Schoutedenichia centralkwangtungae (Mo, Chen, Ho, and Li, 1959) n. comb.  
Key  
Syns.: Euschöngastia centralkwangtungae Mo, Chen, Ho and Li, 1959; Schoutedenichia alongensis Schluger, 1960
- Schoutedenichia jubbulporensis Domrow, R., 1962 c, 359  
Key
- Schoutedenichia (Pentachia) lorgei Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Yang, Y. M., 1963 a, 252-255, figs. A-D; pl., fig. E  
nymph
- Schoutedenichia nausheraensis Domrow, R., 1962 c, 359  
Key
- Schoutedenichia (Nasichia) paradoxa leporis n. s. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 c, 249-251, figs. A-B  
Lepus crawshayi (fosses nasales) Akaniaru (Ruanda-Urundi, Afrique)
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) rosalia n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Yang, Y. M., 1963 b, 256-258, pl., figs. A-D  
Crocidura bicolor (fosses auriculaires) Luchiga-Lemera (Lac Kivu, Afrique)
- Schoutedenichia (Schoutedenichia) terrestris (Gould 1956) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 d, 394-396, figs. A-E  
Eutamias sp.  
Citellus beecheyi  
Thomomys bottae all from California, U.S.A.
- Schoutedenichia vercammeni Audy, 1956 Key Domrow, R., 1962 c, 359  
Rattus sabanus Bukit Lagong, Kepong, Selangor, Malaya
- Screwworm See also Cochliomyia hominivorax
- Screwworm Diamant, G., 1963 a
- Scutanolaelaps ophidius Fain, A., 1962 j, 38, 40  
Lavoipierre, 1958  
As syn. of Hemilaelaps ophidius (Lavoipierre, 1958) nov. comb.
- Scutanolaelaps schoutedeni Fain, A., 1961 m, 180  
n. sp.  
Boaedon fuliginosus Province du Kivu  
Bothrophthalmus lineatus lineatus Bunyiakiri (Kivu)
- Scutanolaelaps schoutedeni Fain, A., 1962 j, 81  
Fain, 1961  
As syn. of Hemilaelaps schoutedeni (Fain, 1961) nov. comb.
- Scutanolaelaps upembae n. sp. Fain, A., 1961 m, 179-180  
Boaedon lineatus lineatus (écailles ventrales) Parc de l'Upemba  
Boaedon fuliginosus fuliginosus Abercorn, Rhodésie du Nord
- Scutanolaelaps upembae Fain, Fain, A., 1962 j, 85  
1961  
As syn. of Hemilaelaps upembae (Fain, 1961) nov. comb.
- Scutomegninia sp. Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 50  
Threskiornis pygmaeus Mayr Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands
- Sebekia Sawton, 1922 Fain, A., 1961 l, 25, 37  
Sebekidae key
- Sebekia wedli Giglioli 1922 Fain, A., 1961 l, 51  
Crocodilus niloticus Laur. Congo
- Sebekidae Fain, A., 1961 l, 25  
Porocephalida; Porocephaloidea n. subord.
- Sericothrombiidae n. f. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 546, 549  
Parathromboidea n. superfam.  
Includes: Sericothrombiinae Feider, 1951 & Sericothrombium Berlese, 1910
- Sheep ked. See Melophagus ovinus
- Siphona exigua (de Meij) Nolan, J.; and Annand, A. M., 1963 a  
DDT  
1-naphthyl-N-Methylcarbamate
- [Siphona irritans] Knowlton, G. F.; and Thomas, D. W., [1963 a]  
control
- Siphonaptera Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d]  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Siphonaptera Mikulin, M. A.; et al., [1960 a]  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Siphonaptera sp. Golovacheva, V. Ia.; and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b, 138  
(barsak flea)
- [Siphonaptera] sp. Petrov, V. S.; et al., 1960 a  
vectors of plague
- [Siphonaptera] sp. Shiranovich, P. I.; et al., 1960 a  
destruction with rodent host
- [Siphonaptera] sp. Tinker, I. S.; Ivanov, I. Kh. Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a  
control
- Solenopotes capillatus Dubitskii, A. M., 1963 a  
bovine insensibility
- Solenopotes capillatus Enderlein 1904 Patnaik, M. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-6
- Solenopotes capillatus Roberts, J. E., 1963 a  
population studies  
Georgia
- Spathicera meruensis Zumpt, F., 1962 d, 249  
Sjöstedt  
As syn. of Gyrostigma pavesii (Corti)
- Spathicera pavesii Corti, Zumpt, F., 1962 d, 249  
1895  
As syn. of Gyrostigma pavesii (Corti)
- Speleococla tadaridae Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 379  
Lipovsky Bexar County, Texas  
Tadarida braziliensis mexicana
- Speleognathidae Womersley Fain, A., 1962 f, 5  
As syn. of Ereyneidae Oudemans, 1931
- Speleognathinae (Womersley, Fain, A., 1962 f, 6  
1936) Fain, 1957  
Ereyneidae
- Speleognathopsis Cooreman, Fain, A., 1962 f, 9  
1954 type: S. galli Cooreman, Ereyneidae; Speleognathinae 1954
- Speleognathopsis bakeri Fain, A., 1962 f, 10  
Fain, 1955  
As syn. of Paraspeleognathopsis bakeri (Fain, 1955) n. comb.
- Speleognathopsis bastini Fain, A., 1962 f, 10  
Fain, 1958  
As syn. of Neospeleognathopsis (Speleomyotis) bastini (Fain, 1958) n. comb.
- Speleognathopsis bastini Fain, A., 1962 k, 300, fig. 3  
Fain

- Speleognathopsis benoiti Fain, A., 1962 k, 300, fig. 4  
Fain
- Speleognathopsis chiropteri Fain, A., 1962 f, 10  
Fain, 1955  
As syn. of Neospeleognathopsis (N.) chiropteri (Fain, 1955) n. comb.
- Speleognathopsis galagoensis Fain, A., 1962 f, 10  
(Fain, 1955)  
[to Paraspeleognathopsis (Fain, 1958) n. g.]
- Speleognathopsis galli Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372,  
Cooreman figs. 7, 25
- Speleognathus Womersley Fain, A., 1962 f, 9  
1936 type: *S. australis* Womersley  
Ereynetidae; Speleognathinae 1936
- Speleognathus australis Fain, A., 1962 k, 301, fig. 7  
Womersley
- Speleognathus australis Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, 372,  
Womersley figs. 15, 23-24
- Speleognathus poffei Fain, Fain, A., 1962 f, 7  
1955  
As syn. of *Neocydaia* (*Metacydaia*) *poffei* (Fain, 1955)  
n. comb.
- Speleognathus schoutedeni Fain, A., 1962 k, 301, fig. 8  
Fain
- Speleognathus schoutedeni Fain, A., 1963 f, 7  
Fain, 1955  
As syn. of *Neocydaia* (*Neospeleognathus*) *schoutedeni*  
(Fain, 1955) n. comb.
- Speleognathus striatus Fain, A., 1962 f, 9  
(Crossley, 1952)  
As syn. of *Trispeleognathus striatus* (Crossley, 1952)  
n. comb.
- Speleognathus striatus Fain, A., 1962 k, 300, fig. 5  
Crossley
- Speleognathus striatus Kennedy, P. A.; and Strandt-  
Crossley mann, R. W., 1962 a
- Speleognathus sturni Boyd Fritsch, W., 1962 a, 237  
1948  
As syn. of *Boydaia sturni* (Boyd 1948)
- Speleomyotis n. subg. Fain, A., 1962 f, 10  
Neospeleognathopsis
- Speleorodens n. gen. Fain, A., 1962 f, 10  
Speleognathinae tod: *S. strandtmanni* (Fain,  
1958) n. comb.
- Speleorodens derricki Fain, A., 1962 f, 10  
(Womersley, 1954) n. comb.
- Speleorodens galliardi (Fain Fain, A., 1962 f, 10  
1955) n. comb.
- Speleorodens galliardi Fain Fain, A., 1963 a, 370, fig. 16
- Speleorodens ruandae spec. Fain, A., 1962 i, 367, 368,  
nov. 369, figs. 16-18  
termitière Astrida, Ruanda-Urundi
- Speleorodens strandtmanni Fain, A., 1962 f, 10  
(Fain, 1955) nov. comb.  
Syn.: *Speleognathopsis strandtmanni* Fain, 1955
- Sphaerogastra crena n. sp. McDaniel, B., 1963 a, 280-283,  
fig. 9, pl., figs. 1-8  
Charadrius wilsonia Kleberg County, Texas
- Sphaerogastra monstrosus McDaniel, B., 1963 a, 282,  
fig. 11
- Sphaerogastra thylacodes McDaniel, B., 1963 a, 282,  
fig. 10
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi Rothschild, M., 1963 a, 341  
Dale Ashton, Peterborough, Britain
- Lepus europaeus
- Steatonyssus aelleni sp. n. Radovsky, F. J.; and Yunker,  
C. E., 1963 a, 334, 337, 338,  
figs. 28-33  
Cameroons
- Rhinolophus foxi
- Steatonyssus afer sp. n. Radovsky, F. J.; and Yunker,  
C. E., 1963 a, 334, 335, 336,  
figs. 10-16  
all from  
Nycteris macrostis Lunda, Dundo, Angola
- Steatonyssus antrozoi n. sp. Radovsky, F. J.; and Furman,  
Deane P., 1963 a, 268-270,  
pls. 1-3, figs. 1-7, 9, 11,  
16, 19-21, 23 (a), 24 (a)
- Antrozous pallidus pacifi- California  
cus California and Oklahoma
- Eptesicus fuscus
- Steatonyssus calcaratus sp. Radovsky, F. J.; and Yunker,  
n. C. E., 1963 a, 334, 337, figs.  
17-27  
Coleura afra Tanganyika; Kenya  
Triaienops afer Tanganyika
- Steatonyssus ceratognathus Radovsky, F. J.; and Furman,  
D. P., 1963 a, 274, pls. 2-3,  
figs. 13, 17, 23 (c), 24 (d)  
South Carolina, Oklahoma,  
Texas, Alabama, Georgia
- Nycticeius humeralis
- bat
- Steatonyssus emarginatus n. Radovsky, F. J.; and Furman,  
sp. D. P., 1963 a, 270-272, pls.  
2-3, figs. 15, 22, 24 (c), 25  
Texas  
California
- Myotis yumanensis  
Myotis sp.  
Pipistrellus hesperus "
- Steatonyssus furmani Radovsky, F. J.; and Furman,  
D. P., 1963 a, 274, pl. 3,  
fig. 23 (d)  
California, Illinois,  
New York
- Lasiurus borealis
- Steatonyssus longipes sp. n. Radovsky, F. J.; and Yunker,  
C. E., 1963 a, 334, 335, figs.  
1-9  
Nycteris thebaica thebaica Giza, Egypt
- Steatonyssus occidentalis Radovsky, F. J.; and Furman,  
D. P., 1963 a, 272-273, pls.  
1-3, figs. 8, 10, 12, 14, 18,  
23 (b), 24 (b)  
Oregon, California, Okla-  
homa  
Texas  
Arizona and Texas
- Eptesicus fuscus
- Myotis vellifer  
Corynorhinus sp.  
Tadarida brasiliensis
- Stellicola Kossmann, 1877 Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H.,  
1962 a, 80  
Syn.: *Astericola* Rosoll, 1889
- Stellicola asterinae Stock Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H.,  
1957 1962 a, 80  
As syn. of *Stellicola clausi* (Rosoll) [n. comb.]
- Stellicola clausi (Rosoll) Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H.,  
[n. comb.] 1962 a, 80, pls., figs. 1-4  
Syn.: *Astericola clausii* Rosoll, 1889; *Lichomolgus*  
*asterinae* Bocquet, 1952; *Stellicola asterinae* Stock, 1957
- Marthasterias glacialis
- Asterina gibbosa all from France
- Stenoponia sp. Reshetnikova, P. I., [1960 a]  
[*Cricetulus eversmanni*]  
Kustanai oblast
- Stenoponia americana (Baker) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Stenoponia conspecta Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Stenoponia conspeta Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a  
Aral region

- Stenoponia conspecta* grey hamsters Soldatkin, I. S.; et al, 1963 a, 1065-1066
- Stenoponia conspecta* Rhombomys opimus Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 152
- Stenoponia insperata* Mamed-Zade, U. A.; et al., 1960 a, 99
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 246
- Stenoponia suknevi* Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245
- Stenoponia tripectinata* tripectinata (Tir.) Mus musculus hispanicus Mill. Apodemus sylvaticus L. Stefanov, S.; Peshev, Ts.; and Angelova, V., 1962 a, 413-415, figs. 1-3 Bulgaria
- Stenoponia vlasovi* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 217
- Stenoponia vlasovi* Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 245
- Stenoponia vlasovi* Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152 Turkmenia
- Stenoponia vlasovi* Meriones erythrouros (nest) Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, G. S., 1962 a south-west Tadzhikistan
- Sternostoma boydi* Larus argentatus TerBush, L. E., 1963 a Rhode Island
- Sternostoma castroae* Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1962 a As syn. of *Sternostoma tracheacolum* Lawrence, 1948.
- Sternostoma cryptorhynchum* Molothrus ater ater Clark, G. M., 1963 a Montgomery, Alabama and Hanover, Pennsylvania
- Sternostoma meddai* Lombardini, 1953, syn. nov. As syn. of *Sternostoma tracheacolum* Lawrence, 1948. Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1962 a
- Sternostoma tracheacolum* Lawrence, 1948 Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1962 a, 401-423, figs. 29-54, pls., figs. 1-28
- Syns.: *Sternostoma meddai* Lombardini, 1953, syn. nov.; *S. castroae* Fain, 1956; *Agapornysus faini* Grétilat, Capron, Frygoe, 1959, syn. nov.
- (lungs)
- [*Serinus canarius*] Belgium, Brazil, New Jersey
- Passerella iliaca*
- Seirus aurocapillus*
- S. noveboracensis* all from Massachusetts
- Cinnyrinclus leucogaster verreauxi* (body cavity) Congo
- Passerina cyanea*
- Melospiza melodia*
- Spizella pusilla*
- Poocetes gramineus*
- Passer domesticus*
- Sturnella magna*
- Riparia riparia* all from Michigan
- Molothrus ater* Rhode Island
- Cyanerpes cyanea* Brazil
- Melopsittacus undulatus* Antwerp Zoo
- Agapornis* sp. Madagascar
- Sternostoma tracheacolum* Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1962 a
- Stigmatrombia n.subphalanx* Feider, Z., 1959 c, 539, 549
- Trombidia n. phalanx* Includes: *Tanaupoidea n. superfam.*; *Diplothromboidea n. superfam.*; *Trombiculoidea n. superfam.*; *Microtromboidea n. superfam.*
- Stilbometopa podopostyla* Zenaidura macroura Couch, A. B. (jr.), 1962 a Denton County, Texas
- Stivalius ahale* Mohan, B. N., 1962 b Madras State
- Stomoxys calcitrans* Lin. abnormality in spiracles Gamal-Eddin, F. M., 1961 a, figs. 1-3
- Stomoxys calcitrans* L. Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959 b Siberia & Far East
- Strandtibbettsia n. g.* Ixodorhynchidae Fain, A., 1961 m, 181-182
- Strandtibbettsia* Fain, 1961 Fain, A., 1962 j, 18, 96-97
- Laelaptidae: Key
- Ixodorhynchinae
- Strandtibbettsia brasiliensis n. g., n. sp.* Siphlophis pulcher Fain, A., 1961 m, 182 Brésil
- Strandtibbettsia brasiliensis* Fain, 1961 Fain, A., 1962 j, 102-104, 105, 106, 112, figs. 82-83, 85, 88-89 Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Strandtibbettsia gordonii n. comb.* Syn.: *Ixoderhynchus gordonii* Tibbetts, 1957 Fain, A., 1961 m, 181, 182
- Strandtibbettsia gordonii* (Tibbetts, 1957) Fain, A., 1962 j, 97-102, 105, 106, 118, 141, figs. 76-81, 84, 86-87
- Natrix stolata* Rangoon, Birmanie
- Natrix subminiata* Mano Somar
- Strigiphilus barbatus* (Osborn, 1902) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 224
- Asio otus Roumania
- Strigiphilus cursitans* (Nitzsch, 1861) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 224
- Athene noctua* Roumania
- Strigiphilus cursor* (Burm., 1838) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 224
- Asio flammeus Roumania
- Strigiphilus heterocerus* (Nitzsch, 1861) Bechet, I., 1956 a, 144
- Strix aluco aluco* Rumania
- Strigiphilus heterocerus* (Grube, 1851) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 224
- Strix uralensis* Roumania
- Strigiphilus rostratus* (Burm., 1838) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 224
- Tyto alba* Roumania
- Strigiphilus strigis* (Pontopp., 1763) Bechet, I., 1961 c, 224
- Bubo bubo* Roumania
- Sturnidoecus pastoris* (Denny), 1842 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
- Pastor roseus* Rumania
- Sturnidoecus sturni* (Schrank), 1776 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
- Sturnus vulgaris* Rumania
- Subtriquetra* Key Fain, A., 1961 l, 27, 36
- Subtriquetridae* fam. nov.
- Subtriquetridae n.fam.* Fain, A., 1961 l, 27
- Porocephalida*; *Porocephaloidea* Includes: *Subtriquetra* Sambon, 1922
- Synosternus longispinus* Central Asia & Kazakhstan Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232
- Synosternus longispinus* Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248
- R[emiechinus] auritus* China
- Synosternus longispinus* Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152 Turkmenia

- Synosternus pallidus Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Synosternus pallidus Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmeniia
- Tabanidae Boshko, G. V., 1962 a, 111-116  
Ukraine
- Tabanidae Fairchild, A. G. B., 1961 b, 279-295, figs. 1-6
- Tabanidae Moucha, J.; and Chvála, M., 1961 a  
Bulgaria
- Tabanidae Philip, C. B., 1962 a  
Labrador and Newfoundland
- Taeniacanthus monacanthi Shiino, Sueo M., 1959 b, 371, Yamaguti 372, fig. 17 C  
Monacanthus setifer (Bennett (=M. cirrhifer) (Mundhöhle) Mie Präfektur
- Tamiophila grandis (Rothschild) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Tanaupodastridae n. f. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 544, 549  
Microtromboidea n. superfam.
- Tanaupodidae n. fam. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 540, 549  
Tanaupodoidea n. superfam.
- Tanaupodoidea n. superfam. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 539, 549  
(p. 549, Tanaupodoidea n. superfam.)  
Includes: Tanaupodidae n.f.; Callotrombidiidae n. f.
- Tanaupodoidea n. superfam. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 549  
lapsus for Tanaupodoidea n. superfam.
- Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata Shvarts, E. A.; Berendiaeva, E. L.; and Kudriavtseva, K. F., [1960 a], 258  
Kirgizia
- [Sciurus sp.]
- Tentoriata subordo nova von Kéler, S., 1962 a, 174  
Anoplura  
Type: Hybophthirus notophallus Neumann
- Thersitina gasterostei Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a (Pagenstecher, 1864) 119  
Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills) Kuršiu Maru bay
- Thrombicula See Trombicula
- Thysanocercus centrofemur n. sp. Gaud, J., 1962 a, 40-41, fig. 5 (a-b), 6  
Collocalia esculenta desiderata Mayr Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands
- Thysanocercus megacromiothrix n. sp. Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 42, fig. 5 (c)  
Collocalia esculenta desiderata Mayr Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands
- Tiamastus (Gephyropsylla) klagesi klagesi (Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C.E., 1963 a  
Venezuela
- Ticks. See also Ixodcoidea
- Ticks, Control Durdyev, L. D.; Agapovich, Zh. A.; and Evdokimov, E. S., 1962 a
- Tick paralysis Gregson, J. D., 1962 a  
cattle; benzene hexachloride
- Tick paralysis Gregson, J. D., 1963 a
- Tick paralysis Singh, K. R. P., 1963 a, 116  
Haemaphysalis kutchensis in rabbits Kutch, India
- Tracheliastes maculatus Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119  
Kollar (1836) Kuršiu Maru bay  
Abramis brama (scales)
- Tracheliastes maculatus (Kollar 1836) Grabda, E.; and Grabda, J., 1958 b  
Abramis brama Poland
- Tracheliastes maculatus Kollar Iziunova, N. A., 1959 f, 184  
[Abramis brama] (skin)
- Tracheliastes maculatus Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57  
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
- Tracheliastes maculatus Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478  
Abramis brama Volga-Don canal
- Traubacarus Audy and Nadchatram, 1957 Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1962 a, 577, 578  
As syn. of Doloisia Oudemans, 1910
- Trichobius corynorhini Zeve, V. H., 1962 a  
Cockerell
- Trichobius major Coquillet Zeve, V. H., 1962 a
- Trichobius sphaeronotus Zeve, V. H., 1962 a  
Jobling
- Trichodectis latus Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 145  
Vulpes v. krymea montana all from Crimea  
V. v. stepensis
- Trichodectes melis Bechet, I., 1961 b, 100  
(J. C. Fabricius), 1805  
Meles meles Rumania
- Trichodectes mustelae Bechet, I., 1961 b, 100  
(Schrank), 1803  
Mustela vulgaris Rumania
- Trigasilus Fryer, 1956 syn. nov. Gusev, A. V.; and Smirov, T. S., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 642  
As syn. of Neoergasilus Yin, 1956
- Trinoton lituratum Bechet, I., 1959 a, 133  
Aythya nyroca Rumania
- Trinoton querquedulae Bechet, I., 1959 a, 133  
Anas crecca Rumania
- Trinoton querquedulae (L.), 1758 Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94  
Anas querquedula L. Rumania
- Trinoton spinosum Piaget, 1880 Bechet, I., 1956 a, 140  
Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha Rumania
- Trinoton squalidum Bechet, I., 1961 b, 94  
Denny, 1842  
Anser albifrons  
Spatula clypeata all from Rumania
- Trispeleognathus n. gen. Fain, A., 1962 f, 7, 9  
[raised from subgen.] tod: T. striatus (Crossley, Speleognathinae; Ereyneidae 1952) n. comb.
- Trispeleognathus striatus Fain, A., 1962 f, 9  
(Crossley, 1952) n. comb. (tod)  
Syn.: Speleognathus striatus (Crossley, 1952)
- Trispeleognathus womersleyi Fain, A., 1962 f, 9  
(Fain, 1955) n. comb.
- Tritopsylla cunhai Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro, D., E., 1959 a  
Monodelphis palliolata Venezuela
- Tritopsylla intermedia int-ermidia Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Didelphis m. marsupialis Venezuela

- Tritopsylla intermedia oxyura* Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Venezuela
- Didelphis m. marsupialis* Venezuela
- Trombellidae Feider, 1951 Feider, Z., 1959 c, 542, 549  
p. 542, Trombellidae Feider  
Trombiculoidea n. superfam.
- Trombicula sp. Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]  
[*Allactaga elater*] central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum  
[*Meriones meridianus*] *M. erythrourus*  
[*Rhombomys opimus*]  
[*Eulogus tolai*]
- Trombicula sp.<sub>1</sub> Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]  
[*Meriones meridianus*] central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum
- Trombicula spp. larval feeding Schumacher, H. H., 1962 a
- Trombicula akamushi* (Brumpt 1910) André, M., 1960 b
- Trombicula akamushi* cutaneous reaction of "natural" and "unnatural" hosts Hoepli, R.; and Schumacher, H. H., 1962 a
- Trombicula arenicola* Loomis Powder, W. A.; and Loomis, R. B., 1962 a, 205  
all from southern California
- Trombicula autumnalis* Bibikova, V. A., [1960 a], figs. 1-2
- Trombicula autumnalis* *Meriones erythrourus* *Rhombomys opimus* Bibikova, V. A.; and Kaluzhenova, Z. P., [1960 a]  
Gornyi Mangyshlak
- Trombicula autumnalis* natural enemies Daniel, M., 1962 a
- Trombicula autumnalis* Shaw [*Meriones meridianus*] [*Rhombomys opimus*] Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygina, Z. G., [1960 a]  
central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum
- Trombicula breviseta* n. sp. Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 374-376, fig. 2 A-F  
Brewster County, Texas  
Nuevo Leon, Mexico
- Peromyscus eremicus*  
*Peroegnathus merriami*
- ? *Trombicula caparti* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1962 a, 362-364, 365, 366, 367, 368, Pl. I, figs. 1-5; Pl. II, figs. 7-8  
Syn.: *Trombicula minor* Berlese 1905, Cooreman 1960 (pro parte)  
Dilaram, Afghanistan
- Trombicula chaetosa* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 173, 193-194, fig. 11  
Key  
Peru  
*Tropidurus peruvianus*
- Trombicula chara* Wharton Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 173, 194  
Key  
*Phyllotis osilae*  
*Chinchillula sahamae*  
*Neotomys ebriosus*  
*Punomys lemminus*  
all from Peru
- ? *Trombicula cooremani* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1962 a, 362, 363, 364-366, 367, 368, Pl. II, figs. 12-16; Pl. III, figs. 9-11  
Syn.: *Trombicula minor* Berlese 1905, Cooreman, 1960 (pro parte)  
Dilaram, Afghanistan
- Trombicula cuzcoensis* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 194, 195, fig. 12  
Key  
*Oryzomys keaysi*  
Peru
- Trombicula* (Cotrombicula) *dasyphloea* Domrow 1958
- Hipposideros semoni* Lockaert River Mission, Cape York Peninsula
- Trombicula deliensis* Walch 1922 André, M., 1960 b
- Trombicula discors* Brennan et Jones 1960  
may belong to *Myotrombicula*
- Trombicula dunni* Ewing Key  
*Oryzomys keaysi* Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 174, 195  
Peru
- Trombicula gurneyi* Ewing Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 379  
all from Cameron County, Texas
- Peromyscus leucopus*  
*Sigmodon hispidus*
- Trombicula* (Cotrombicula) *macclurei* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a, 384, 387, 389-391, 393, pl., figs. A-G  
Batu Cave, Kuala Lumpur, Malaisie
- Trombicula macrochaeta* n. sp. Key  
*Neotomys ebriosus* Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 196-197, fig. 13  
Peru
- Trombicula macrozota* Brennan et Jones 1960  
may belong to *Myotrombicula*
- Trombicula* (Cotrombicula) *megaderma* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a, 384, 389, 391-393, pl., figs. A-D  
Selangor, Malaisie
- Megaderma spasma*
- Trombicula minor* Berlese, 1905, Cooreman 1960 (pro parte)  
As syn. of ? *Trombicula caparti* n. sp.
- Trombicula minor* Berlese 1905, Cooreman, 1960 (pro parte)  
As syn. of ? *Trombicula cooremani* n. sp.
- Trombicula minor* Berlese Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1962 b, 369-376, pl., figs. 2 A-D; figs. 13-17
- Trombicula* (Trombicula) *minor* Berlese 1905 (lobes des oreilles)  
*Taphosous affinis*  
*Taphosous melanopogon*  
all from Selangor, Malaya
- Trombicula monops* Brennan et Jones 1960  
may belong to *Myotrombicula*
- Trombicula montanensis* Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 379  
Bexar County, Texas
- Citellus mexicanus*
- Trombicula oligochaeta* n. sp. Key Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 197, 198, fig. 14  
Peru
- Proechimys hendeei*
- Trombicula olympia* n. sp. Key Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 198, 199-200, fig. 15  
Peru
- Phyllotis phaeus*
- Trombicula pearsoni* Wharton Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1961 b, 174, 200  
Key  
*Punomys lemminus*  
Peru

- Trombicula pulchra* Meriones erythrouros  
Rhombomys opimus  
Bibikova, V. A.; and Kaluzh-  
enova, Z. P., [1960 a]  
Gornyi Mangyshlak
- Trombicula punctata* Boshell  
and Kerr  
Key  
Oryzomys keaysi  
Peru  
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E.  
K., 1961 b, 174, 200
- Trombicula quintangula*  
Key  
Phyllotis sp.  
Hesperomys sp.  
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E.  
K., 1961 b, 172, 173, 200,  
201, fig. 16  
all from Peru
- Trombicula (Trombicula)*  
reticulata n. sp.  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;  
and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a,  
384, 385, 387-389, 391, pl.,  
figs. A-H  
Natal (South Africa)
- Trombicula saccopteryx*  
Brennan and Jones  
Saccopteryx bilineata  
bilineata  
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E.  
K., 1961 b, 173, 201  
Peru
- Trombicula (Neotrombicula)*  
shannoni Ewing  
Key  
Phyllotis darwini  
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E.  
K., 1961 b, 173, 202, 203,  
fig. 17  
Peru
- Trombicula (Trägårdhula)*  
sinnamaryi Flock and Fauran  
Key  
Thryothorus genibarbis  
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E.  
K., 1961 b, 173, 202  
Peru
- Trombicula (Eutrombicula)*  
splendens Ewing, 1913  
reproductive biology, spermatophore  
Holman, L. J., 1963 a
- Trombicula sternalis* n. sp.  
Key  
Ctenomys peruanus  
Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E.  
K., 1961 b, 172, 174, 202,  
204, fig. 18  
Peru
- Trombicula talmiensis*  
[Meriones meridianus]  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
Rachinina, N. A.; and Malygi-  
na, Z. G., [1960 a]  
central & Eastern Kyzyl-Kum
- Trombicula texana* n. sp.  
Mormoops megalophylla  
senicola  
Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley,  
D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 376-378,  
pl., fig. 3 A-E  
Uvalde County, Texas
- Trombicula tibbettsi*  
Brennan and White  
Mormoops megalophylla  
Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley,  
D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 379  
Uvalde County, Texas
- Trombicula wichmanni*  
cutaneous reaction of  
"natural" and "unnatural"  
hosts  
Hoeppli, R.; and Schumacher,  
H. H., 1962 a
- Thrombicula (T.) wichmanni*  
Oudemans (1905)  
André, M., 1960 c  
Annam (Indochine)
- Trombicula zachvatkini*  
Schlug.  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 c, 22  
Latvian SSR
- Trombicula zachvatkini*  
Rattus norvegicus  
Mus musculus  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Talpa europaea  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 d  
Latvian SSR  
" "  
" "  
" "
- Trombicula zachvatkini*  
Mus musculus  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 f, 32  
Latvian SSR
- Trombicula zachvatkini*  
Arvicola terrestris  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58  
Latvian SSR
- Trombiculidae* Ewing, 1944  
*Trombiculoidea* n. sumperfam.  
Feider, Z., 1959 c, 541, 549
- Trombiculidae*  
Kepka, O., 1962 b
- Trombiculidae* sp.  
Arvicola terrestris  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g, 58  
Latvian SSR
- Trombiculididea* n. superfam. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 541  
lapsus for Trombiculoidea n. superfam.
- Trombiculoidea* n. superfam. Feider, Z., 1959 c, 541, 549  
p. 541, as Trombiculididea n. superfam.  
Includes: Trombiculidae; Leeuwenhoekidae Womersley, 1945;  
Trombellidae Feider, 1951
- Trombidia* n. phalanx  
Feider, Z., 1959 c, 539, 549  
Includes: Stigmotrombia n. subphalanx & Peritremotrom-  
bia n. subphalanx
- Trombigastia (Ascoschongas-*  
toides)  
As syn. of Riedlinia (Ascoschongastoides)  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1963 a, 57
- Trombigastia (Scapularia)*  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1963 a, 57  
As syn. of Riedlinia (Riedlinia)
- Trombigastia (Trombigastia)*  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1963 a, 57  
As syn. of Riedlinia (Trombigastia)
- Trouessartia corvina* (Koch, Milan, L., 1962 a, 535  
1840)  
Corvus corone corvix  
Bratislave
- Trouessartia fulicae* sp.  
nov.  
Berla, H. F., 1962 a, 5 pp.,  
figs. 1-3  
Heliornis fulica  
Lago Canaçari, Rio Amazonas
- Trouessartia liberiana* n.  
sp.  
Corvus albus  
Gaud, J., 1961 d, 138-141,  
figs. 1-2 (a)  
Afrique Occidentale
- Trouessartia megadisca*  
n. sp.  
Zosterops rennelliana  
Murphy  
Gaud, Jean, 1962 a, 47-49,  
fig. 9, 10 (b)  
Rennell Island, British  
Solomon Islands
- Tunga caecigena*  
Jordan, K., 1962 a, 353-363,  
figs. 1-13
- Tunga penetrans* (L., 1758)  
Jarocki, 1838  
Campana, C. L.; and Guimarães,  
N. A., 1960 a
- Tunga penetrans*  
Homo sapiens  
Sus scrofa  
Cova Garcia, P.; and Talia-  
ferro D., E., 1959 a  
all from Venezuela
- Tunga penetrans*  
review  
Tropical Africa  
Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1963 a,  
143-153
- Tunga penetrans* (L.)  
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1962 e,  
369, 373, figs. 4, 14
- Turbinoptes strandtmanni*  
Larus argentatus  
TerBush, L. E., 1963 a  
Rhode Island
- Typhloceras poppei* Wagner,  
1903  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Beaucournu, J. C.; and Rault,  
B., 1962 a, 583-584, 595  
Pyrénées-Orientales
- Upupicola upupae*  
(Schrank), 1803  
Upupa epops  
Rumania  
Bechet, I., 1961 b, 99
- Veigaia* sp.  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a  
Belovejskaia Puscha
- Veigaiaidae* Oudemans  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1962 a
- Vermipsylla alacurt*  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 233
- Vermipsylla (Dorcadia)*  
ioffi  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 234
- Waddycephalus Sambon*, 1922  
Samboridae  
Key  
Fain, A., 1961 l, 29, 38,
- Wagnerina schelkovnikovi*  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243
- Wagnerina tecta aemulans*  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243
- Wagnerina tecta biseta*  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243

- Wagnerina t. tecta Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 243  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Whartonia carpenteri sp. n. Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 618, 619, 620, fig. 4  
Lasiurus borealis all from Morelos, Mexico  
Balantiopteryx plicata
- Whartonia glenni sp. n. Brennan, J. M., 1962 a, 618, 619, 620, fig. 3  
Morelos, Mexico  
Balantiopteryx plicata Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 382  
Brewster County, Texas  
Whartonia whartoni Hoffmann Zavala County, Texas
- Peromyscus sp.  
Neotoma micropus
- Wohlfahrtia magnifica Charykuliev, D., 1962 a
- Wohlfahrtia opaca Stabler, R. M.; Nelson, M.C.; Myiasis, Human Lewis, B. L.; and Berthrong, M., 1962 a  
Colorado, U.S.A.
- human  
Wohlfahrtia vigil (Walker) DeGiusti, D. L.; and Zuckheim, H., 1963 a  
Royal Oak, Michigan
- 7 month old boy
- Womersia strandtmanni Loomis, R. B.; and Crossley, Wharton D. A. (jr.), 1963 a, 382  
Galveston County, Texas
- Sterna antillarum(=Sterna albifrons) Deoras, P. J.; and Patel, K. K., [1961 a], 8
- Xenopsylla astia Mohan, B. N., 1962 a  
Mus musculus domesticus L. (laboratory mice)
- Xenopsylla astia treatment Mohan, B. N., 1962 b  
Madras State
- Xenopsylla brasiliensis Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Rattus rattus Venezuela
- Xenopsylla cheopis Ch'eng, W. K.; Yang, C.-H.; Rattus sp. and Ku, F. C., 1960 a, 110  
Chinese People's Republic
- Xenopsylla cheopis Cova Garcia, P.; and Taliaferro D., E., 1959 a  
Rattus norvegicus all from Venezuela  
R. rattus  
Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus  
Didelphis m. marsupialis
- Xenopsylla cheopis Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, Rattus rattus rattus S. F., 1961 a  
Ibadan, Nigeria
- X[enopsylla] cheopis Golovacheva, V. Ia., 1959 a, 214
- Xenopsylla cheopis (Rotsh.) Heyberger, K.; Smetana, A.; vector and Rosický, B., 1962 a, 414-419
- Xenopsylla cheopis Hill, A. (jr.), 1962  
systemic insecticides
- Xenopsylla cheopis Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153  
Arvicanthis abyssinicus Tanganyika
- Xenopsylla cheopis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla cheopis Mohan, B. N., 1962 a  
treatment
- Xenopsylla cheopis Mohan, B. N., 1962 b  
Madras State
- Xenopsylla cheopis Sen, P., 1960 a, 63  
insecticide resistance
- Xenopsylla cheopis U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv., Entom. Research Div., 1962 b  
insecticides
- Xenopsylla cheopis Roths. Vasil'ev, G. I., 1959 a  
Primorie
- Xenopsylla cheopis (Roths.) Wilson, N. A., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Xenopsylla conformis Mamed-Zade, U. A.; et al., 1960 a, 99  
Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 206  
all from eastern Pribal-khashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Xenopsylla conformis [Citellus intermedius] [Allactaga elater] [Dipus sagitta] [Rhombomys opimus] [Meriones tamariscinus] [M. meridianus]
- Xenopsylla conformis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 b] [Rhombomys opimus Licht.] Chardara Steppes
- Xenopsylla conformis Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmenia
- X[enopsylla] conformis Mironov, N. P.; Tinker, I.S.; Shiranovich, P. I.; and Shishkin, A. K., 1960 a, 60  
vector North-west Caspian region
- Xenopsylla conformis Naiden, P. E., 1960 a, 254  
Volga-Ural sands
- Xenopsylla conformis Nel'zina, E. N.; Danilova, G. M.; and Chernova, N. I., 1963 a, 46  
Citellus pygmaeus Astrakan region
- Xenopsylla conformis Ozsan, K., 1962 a  
natural infection of Brucella melitensis
- Xenopsylla conformis Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Citellus pygmaeus all from Volga (Astrakhan region)  
Meriones tamariscinus  
M. meridianus  
Allactaga jaculus  
A. elater  
Scirtopoda telum  
Alactagulus acontion  
Microtus socialis  
M. arvalis
- Xenopsylla conformis Soldatkin, I. S.; et al, 1963 a, 1065-1066  
southern gerbils  
large gerbils  
grey hamsters
- Xenopsylla conformis Tiflov, V. E.; and Davydov, Meriones meridianus G. S., 1962 a  
M. erythrouros (nest) all from south-west Tadzhikistan  
Rattus turkestanicus  
Nesokia indica  
Mus musculus  
Ellobius talpinus
- Xenopsylla conformis Usov, Ia. A.; Privalov, V. N.; and Razborova, M. M., 1960 a  
Kzyl-Kum desert
- Xenopsylla conformis Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151  
Rhombomys opimus all from Prikaspi  
Meriones meridianus  
Citellus pygmaeus
- Xenopsylla conformis Zhovtyi, I. F., 1960 a, 173
- Xenopsylla conformis conformis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla conformis Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
dipodis  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla debilis Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153  
gerbil Tanganyika
- Xenopsylla difficilis Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153  
gerbil Tanganyika



- Xenopsylla gerbilli* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 b]  
[*Rhombomys opimus* Licht.] Chardara Steppes
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* Sharapkova, N. Ia.; Diatlov, A. I.; Timkina, A. P.; and Serzhanov, U., 1960 a, 96  
Kara-Kalpak section of Kyzyl-Kum
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* Soldatkin, I. S.; et al, 1963 a, 1065-1066  
southern gerbils  
large gerbils  
grey hamsters
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* Usov, Ia. A.; Privalov, V.N.; and Razborova, M. M., 1960 a  
Kzyl-Kum desert
- Xenopsylla gerbilli caspica* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla gerbilli caspica* Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a  
Aral region
- Xenopsylla gerbilli gerbilli* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla gerbilli minax* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], table  
[*Citellus intermedius*]  
[*Allactaga elater*]  
[*Rhombomys opimus*]  
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Xenopsylla gerbilli minax* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla gerbilli minax* Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L., 1963 a, 546  
radio-isotopes  
Sary-Ishikotrau region
- Rhombomys opimus*
- Xenopsylla hirtipes* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 206  
[*Rhombomys opimus*] eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Xenopsylla hirtipes* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 b]  
[*Rhombomys opimus* Licht.] Chardara Steppes
- Xenopsylla hirtipes* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla hirtipes* Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmeniia
- Xenopsylla hirtipes* Serzhanov, O. S.; and Kuz'min, A. I., [1960 a]
- Xenopsylla hirtipes* Sharapkova, N. Ia.; Diatlov, A. I.; Timkina, A. P.; and Serzhanov, U., 1960 a, 96  
Kara-Kalpak section of Kyzyl-Kum
- Xenopsylla hirtipes* Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L., 1963 a, 546  
radio-isotopes  
Sary-Ishikotrau region
- Rhombomys opimus*
- Xenopsylla hirtipes* Usov, Ia. A.; Privalov, V.N.; and Razborova, M. M., 1960 a  
Kzyl-Kum desert
- Xenopsylla humilis* Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153  
gerbil  
Tanganyika
- Xenopsylla magdalinae* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 207  
[*Citellus intermedius*]  
[*Ellobius talpinus*]  
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Xenopsylla magdalinae* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla magdalinae* Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 248  
China
- Ell[obius] talpinus*
- Xenopsylla magdalinae* Shadieva, Kh. G., 1963 a, 536  
Citellus pygmaeus  
Allactaga elater  
Sciartopoda telum  
Cricetulus migratorius  
Ellobius talpinus
- Xenopsylla nesokiae* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla nuttali* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla nuttali* Mikulin, M.A.; Zagniborodova, E. N.; Zaitseva, V. I.; and Bakhaeva, A. V., 1960 a, 152  
Turkmeniia
- Xenopsylla persica* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla regis* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla skrjabini* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 a], 207  
[*Allactaga* sp.]  
[*Alactagulus acontion*]  
[*Sciartopoda telum*]  
[*Rhombomys opimus*]  
all from eastern Pribalkhashch'ia, Prialakul'ia & Djungar Gat
- Xenopsylla skrjabini* Mikulin, M. A., [1960 d], 232  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla skrjabini* Mikulin, M.A.; et al., [1960 a] 251  
Central Asia & Kazakhstan
- Xenopsylla skrjabini* Mikulin, M.A.; and Yu, L. C., [1960 a], 247  
Rh[ombomys] opimus  
M[eriones] meridianus  
C[ricetulus] migratorius  
all from China
- Xenopsylla skrjabini* Naumov, N. P.; et al., 1960 a  
Aral region
- Xenopsylla skrjabini* Sviridov, G. G.; Morozova, I. V.; Kaluzhenova, Z. P.; and Il'inskaia, V. L., 1963 a, 546  
radio-isotopes  
Sary-Ishikotrau region
- Rhombomys opimus*
- Xenopsylla skrjabini* Vansulin, S. A., 1963 a, 151  
Rhombomys opimus  
Meriones meridianus  
M. tamariscinus  
Citellus pygmaeus  
C. fulvus  
Allactaga elater  
Sciartopoda telum  
Alactagulus acontion  
Allactaga jaculus  
Putorius eversmanni  
all from Prikaspi
- Xenopsylla versuta* Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 153  
Xerus rutilus  
Tanganyika
- Xiphopsylla lippa*, Jordan, Hubbard, C. A., 1963 a, 154  
1933  
Tanganyika
- Mus t[riton] murillus*
- Zumptiella* Fain, 1962  
Halarachnidae; Zumptiellinae subfam. nov.
- Zumptiella cyniotis* sp. nov. Fain, A., 1962 g, 273-275, figs. 1-3
- Cyniotis penicillata* (fosses nasales) Bloemhof, Transvaal
- Zumptiellinae* subfam. nov. Fain, A., 1962 g, 273  
Halarachnidae  
Includes: *Zumptiella* Fain, 1962

## M E S O Z O A

- Dicyemodecta Wheeler, 1897 "ne peut être maintenu" Nouvel, H., 1961 a, 573 Pseudicyema Nouvel, 1933 valid genus Nouvel, H., 1961 a, 573
- Microcyema van Bened. 1882 valid genus Nouvel, H., 1961 a, 573 Pleodicyema delamarei n. g. n. sp. (mt) Nouvel, H., 1961 a, 565, 566-572, figs. 1-16
- Pleodicyema n. gen. Dicyemide Nouvel, H., 1961 a, 565, 566, 573 Bathypolypus sponsalis la baie de Rosas (Espagne)
- mt: P. delamarei n. g. n. sp.

## C O E L E N T E R A T A

- Polypodium hydriforme Ussov Smol'ianov, I. I.; and Raikova, E. V., 1962 a Saratovsk region
- Acipenser [sp.]

## A N N E L I D A

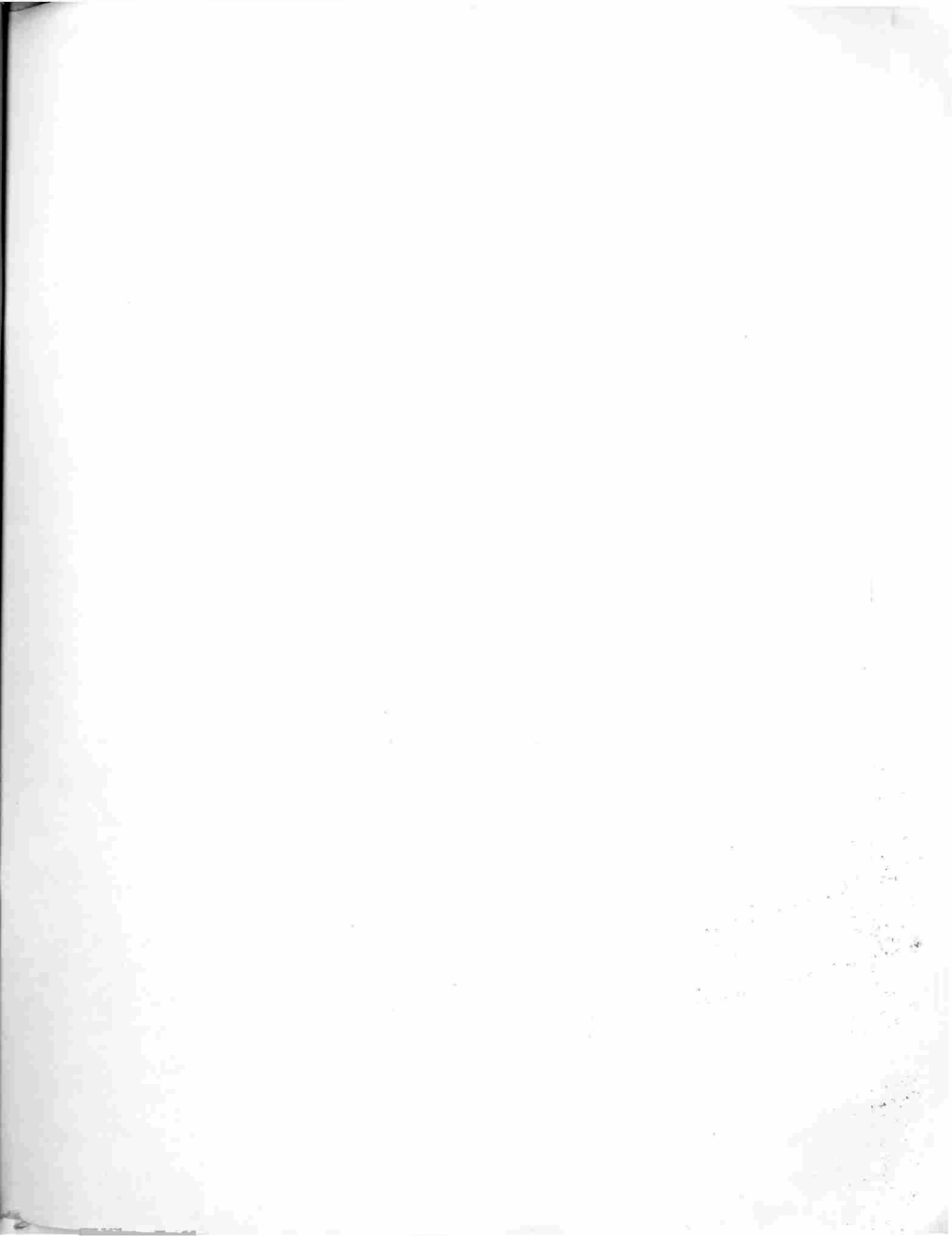
- Atlanticobdella n. g. piscicolid hirudinea Raj, P. J. S., 1962 a, 1839 mt: A. bursata n. g. n. sp. Hemiclepsis marginata Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
- Atlanticobdella bursata gen. n., sp. n. (mt) Raj, P. J. S., 1962 a, 1839 Herpobdella sp. (juv.) Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
- Pseudopleuronectes americanus Atlantic Coast, U.S.A. Herpobdella nigricollis Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
- Batracobdella algira Paspalev, G. V.; Bozhkov, D. K.; Dokov, V. K.; and Chakirov, E., 1963 a, fig. 1 all from Bulgaria Herpobdella octoculata Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir
- Rana ridibunda R. dalmatina Herpobdella octoculata Lukin, E. I., 1963 a, 1226 Irkutsk water reservoir
- Cambarincola aliena n. sp. Asellus bicrenatus Holt, P. C., 1963 a, 97-100, pl., figs. 1-6 Franklin County, Tennessee Hirudinea Aizenshtadt, T. B.; and Brodskii, V. Ia., 1963 a
- Crangonobdella murmanica Selensky, 1914 (=Platybdella fabricii Malm. 1863) Sclerocrangon boreas Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1122 northern seas of SSSR Hirudinea Dremkova, P. P., 1961 a
- Cystobranchus respirans (Troschel) biology Wojtas, F., 1961 a Hirudo medicinalis muscle fiber structure Röhlich, P., 1962 a, figs. 1-5
- Glossiphonia complanata Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir Hirudo medicinalis Roşca, D. I.; Wittenberger, C.; and Ruşdea, D., 1958 a
- Glossiphonia complanata Lukin, E. I., 1963 a, 1226 Irkutsk water reservoir Ichthyobdella borealis Johansson, 1898 Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1123
- Glossiphonia concolor Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir Johanssonia kolaensis Selensky, 1914 Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1122
- Glossiphonia heteroclita Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir Anarhichas lupus A. minor all from northern seas of SSSR
- Glossiphonia heteroclita Lukin, E. I., 1963 a, 1226 Irkutsk water reservoir Johanssonia pantopodum Selensky, 1914 Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1121
- Haemanteria costata Mill. Arvicola terrestris Grinbergs, A. R., 1961 g Latvian SSR As syn. of Oxytonostoma arctica Johansson, 1898
- Haemopsis latero-maculatum n. sp. [nomen nudum] Mathers, C. K., 1962 a, 2920 North America Mysidobdella oculata Selensky, 1927 (=Ichthyobdella borealis Johansson, 1898) Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1123 northern seas of SSSR
- Haemopsis sanguisuga Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir Myzobdella moorei (Meyer 1940) Raj, P. J. S., 1962 a, 1839 Connecticut
- Helobdella stagnalis Lukin, E. I., 1962 a Kuibishev water reservoir Notostomobdella laeve (Levinson), 1881 Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1121 northern seas of SSSR
- Helobdella stagnalis Lukin, E. I., 1963 a, 1226 Irkutsk water reservoir Ottoniobdella brunnea (Johansson), 1896 Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1123 northern seas of SSSR
- Hemiclepsis marginata O. F. Müller (1774) (body surface) Alosa fallax Tinca tinca Abramis brama Vimba vimba Perca fluviatilis Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 119 all from Kursiu Maru bay Ottoniobdella scorpii (Malm.), 1863 Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1123 northern seas of SSSR
- Oxytonostoma arctica Johansson, 1898 (=Johanssonia pantopodum Selensky, 1914) Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1121
- Colossendeis sp. Raja [sp.] all from northern seas of SSSR

- Oxytonostoma typica Malm, 1863  
Raja radiata  
Philaemon grandidieri ?  
Rana grisea (lymph space)  
Hyla angularis " "  
H. becki " "  
H. n. sp. Tyler " "  
Nyctimystes kubori "  
N. narinosa " "
- Piscicola fadeiewi  
Abramis brama  
Piscicola fadejwi Epstein  
Piscicola geometra  
Parasilurus asctus (oper-  
culum)  
Piscicola geometra  
Linné 1758  
(pokožka, ploutve)  
Acerina cernua (L.)  
Carassius carassius (L.)  
Cyprinus carpio L.  
Leucaspius delineatus (heck.)  
Lota lota (L.)  
Perca fluviatilis L.  
Rutilus rutilus (L.)  
Tinca tinca (L.)
- Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1121  
northern seas of SSSR  
Mann, K. H.; and Tyler, M. J.,  
1963 a  
all from Territory of New  
Guinea  
Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva,  
N. A., 1962 a, 1478  
Volga-Don canal  
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57  
reservoirs of Volga-Don Ca-  
nal  
Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a  
Baikal basin  
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 188  
all from southern Bohemia,  
Czechoslovakia
- Piscicola geometra Linné  
(1758)  
(body surface)  
Alosa fallax  
Esox lucius  
Aspius aspius  
Alburnus alburnus  
Abramis brama  
Lucioperca lucioperca  
Perca fluviatilis  
Gasterosteus aculeatus  
Piscicola geometra L.  
[Lucioperca lucioperca]  
[Perca fluviatilis]  
[Abramis ballerus]  
[Lota lota]  
[Esox lucius]  
(all from skin and gills)  
Piscicola geometra  
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57  
reservoirs of Volga-Don Ca-  
nal  
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103  
all from Dnieper delta  
Piscicola geometra  
Lukin, E. I., 1962 a  
Kuibishev water reservoir  
Platybdella fabricii  
Malm. 1863  
As syn. of Crangonobdella  
Trachelobdella torquata
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
118  
all from  
Kuršiu Maru bay  
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 184  
all from Rybinsk reservoir  
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57  
reservoirs of Volga-Don Ca-  
nal  
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103  
all from Dnieper delta  
Lukin, E. I., 1962 a  
Kuibishev water reservoir  
Epshtein, V. M., 1962 b, 1122  
murmanica Selensky, 1914  
Lukin, E. I., 1963 a, 1226  
Irkutsk water reservoir

## M

## MOLLUSCA

- Anodonta anatina  
Abramis brama  
Glochidia [sp.]  
[Blicca bjoerkna] (gills)  
[Lota lota] "  
[Abramis ballerus] "  
[Perca fluviatilis] "  
[Lucioperca lucioperca] "  
[Pelecus cultratus] "  
[Esox lucius] "
- Glochidia sp.  
Glochidium sp.  
Gasterosteus aculeatus  
Perca fluviatilis  
Acerina cernua
- Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva,  
N. A., 1962 a, 1478  
Volga-Don canal  
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 184  
Rybinsk reservoir  
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57  
reservoirs of Volga-Don Ca-  
nal  
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
119, 131, 132  
Kuršiu Maru bay  
" " "  
" " "
- Glochidium sp.  
Coregonus l. lavaretus  
Rutilus rutilus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Tinca tinca  
Alburnus alburnus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Abramis brama  
Carassius carassius  
Anguilla anguilla  
Glochidium [sp.]  
Salmo trutta morpha  
lacustris  
Gobio gobio  
Alburnus alburnus  
Unio pictorum  
Abramis brama  
Perca fluviatilis
- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a  
119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 126,  
127, 129, 130  
Kuršiu Maru bay  
" " "  
" " "  
" " "  
" " "  
" " "  
" " "  
" " "  
" " "  
Grabda, J., 1961 a, 452, 458  
all from Trzebiechocha stream,  
Poland  
Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva,  
N. A., 1962 a, 1478, 1479  
all from Volga-Don canal





N/2061/60457/0642X

FOI

